

*Appendix D*  
*Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Modeling Data*

# *Appendices*

---

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## CITY OF ANHEIM - GHG EMISSIONS INVENTORY

|                                 |             |                |                |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Forecasting SCAQMD's GHG Target | 6.6         | 1.3            | 4.0            |
|                                 | 2020        | 2050           | 2035           |
|                                 | AB 32       | S-03-05        | Interpolated * |
|                                 |             | 80% Below 1990 | 40% Below 1990 |
|                                 | 1990 Levels | Levels         | Levels         |

| SECTORS                                       | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e Business as Usual Forecasts |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e Adjusted BAU |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | 2012  | Percent of Total | 2020             | Percent of Total | Project          | Percent of Total | Current GP                       | Percent of Total | 2020             | Percent of Total | Project          | Percent of Total | Current GP       | Percent of Total |
| Transportation                                | 2,432,336                                       | 50%              | 2,557,437        | 49%              | 3,131,382        | 50%              | 2,552,719                        | 50%              | 1,950,072        | 46%              | 2,178,821        | 45%              | 1,776,187        | 45%              |
| Residential (Natural Gas and Electricity)     | 606,037   | 12%              | 684,246          | 13%              | 830,889          | 13%              | 690,500                          | 14%              | 591,624          | 14%              | 718,416          | 15%              | 597,031          | 15%              |
| Nonresidential* (Natural Gas and Electricity) | 1,513,031                                       | 31%              | 1,656,656        | 32%              | 1,925,953        | 31%              | 1,523,508                        | 30%              | 1,383,172        | 33%              | 1,608,027        | 33%              | 1,272,027        | 32%              |
| Waste   | 80,149  | 2%               | 89,361           | 2%               | 106,633          | 2%               | 86,928                           | 2%               | 89,361           | 2%               | 106,633          | 2%               | 86,928           | 2%               |
| Water/Wastewater                              | 184,813   | 4%               | 178,745          | 3%               | 213,539          | 3%               | 174,303                          | 3%               | 143,250          | 3%               | 171,136          | 4%               | 139,692          | 4%               |
| Other - Offroad Equipment                     | 62,267  | 1%               | 65,388           | 1%               | 71,239           | 1%               | 63,842                           | 1%               | 58,849           | 1%               | 64,115           | 1%               | 57,458           | 1%               |
| <b>Total Community Emissions</b>              | <b>4,878,634</b>                                | <b>100%</b>      | <b>5,231,834</b> | <b>100%</b>      | <b>6,279,635</b> | <b>100%</b>      | <b>5,091,800</b>                 | <b>100%</b>      | <b>4,216,328</b> | <b>100%</b>      | <b>4,847,148</b> | <b>100%</b>      | <b>3,929,322</b> | <b>100%</b>      |
| Service Population                            | 604,081   |                  | 673,509          |                  | 803,687          |                  | 655,170                          |                  | 673,509          |                  | 803,687          |                  | 655,170          |                  |
| MTCO <sub>2</sub> e/SP                        | 8.1   |                  | 7.8              |                  | 7.8              |                  | 7.8                              |                  | 6.3              |                  | 6.0              |                  | 6.0              |                  |
| Industrial                                    | 35,980  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| SCAQMD GHG GP Threshold (PROGRAM LEVEL)       | NA  |                  | 6.6              |                  | 4.0              |                  | 4.0                              |                  | 6.6              |                  | 4.0              |                  | 4.0              |                  |

**Notes:**

Emissions forecast based on changes in population (residential energy), employment (nonresidential energy), or service population (City energy, waste, water/wastewater, transportation).

Transportation. EMFAC2011 and data provided by ITERIS using the ATAM model. Transportation sector does not proportion 50 percent of the trip length for trips that occur outside of the City boundaries. Per the Regional Targets Advisory Committee (RTAC) under Senate Bill 375 (SB 375), 50 percent of the trip length for intrajurisdictional trips are the responsibility of the adjacent/corresponding jurisdiction while the other 50 percent. External-Internal and Internal-External trips do not include 50 percent of the trip length.

Energy. Energy use based on a three year (2009-2011) average provided by Anaheim Utilities and a three year (2009-2011) average provided by SoCal Gas. Nonresidential\* includes direct access customers, county facilities, and other district facilities within the City boundaries. Anaheim energy based on the utility's 2011 carbon intensity provided by Anaheim Utilities.

Water/Wastewater. Includes fugitive emissions from wastewater processing and energy associated with water/wastewater treatment and conveyance. Water use is estimated based on generation rates identified in Anaheim's 2010 Urban Water Management Plan.

Waste. WARM2012 and CalRecycle. GHG emissions from landfilled waste is based on a three year average (2010-2011) of waste generated in the City. GHG emissions are based on the waste commitment method and modeling using WARM, version 2. Waste generation for the City obtained from CalRecycle. Assumes 75 percent of fugitive GHG emissions are captured within the landfill's Landfill Gas Capture System with a landfill gas capture efficiency of 75%. The Landfill gas capture efficiency is based on the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) Local Government Operations Protocol (LGOP), Version 1.1.

Other Sources. OFFROAD2007. Estimated based on population (Landscaping) and employment (Light Commercial Equipment) for the City of Anaheim as a percentage of Orange County. Excludes SCAQMD permitted sources (see note below). Construction is estimated based on housing permit data for the City of Anaheim from the U.S. Census. Daily construction emissions multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced/limited construction activity on weekends and holidays.

Industrial Sector are "point" sources that are permitted by SCAQMD. Because the reductions associated with the Industrial sector are regulated separately by SCAQMD and CARB (e.g., through the CAP and trade program and industry-specific sector reductions) and are not under the jurisdiction of the City of Anaheim, these emissions are shown for informational purposes only. In addition, given that these sources are for energy generation, it is likely that associated emissions would be double-counted because indirect GHG emissions from electricity use is included in the residential and non-residential sectors. Adjusted BAU includes reductions identified in the Scoping Plan associated with Transportation (Pavely+LCFS), Energy & Water/Wastewater (improvements in the carbon intensity of electricity identified by SCE), and Other (LCFS). The current inventory does not account for reductions in building energy use from Title 24 cycle updates.



## CITY OF ANAHEIM - CRITERIA AIR POLLUTANT INVENTORY

| EXISTING BASELINE                                      | 2012 - lbs/day          |                 |                |                 |                  |                   |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| SECTORS  | ROG                     | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO             | SO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Transportation   | 9,983                   | 19,609          | 94,134         | 153             | 1,920            | 945               |
| Energy - Residential (Natural Gas)                     | 111                     | 950             | 404            | 6               | 77               | 77                |
| Energy - Nonresidential* (Natural Gas)                 | 154                     | 1,398           | 1,174          | 8               | 106              | 106               |
| Area Sources (Landscaping, Light Commercial Equipment) | 1,775                   | 1,297           | 28,075         | 3               | 149              | 147               |
| Other (Construction Equipment)                         | 283                     | 1,947           | 1,698          | 2               | 121              | 119               |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>12,306</b>           | <b>25,201</b>   | <b>125,485</b> | <b>173</b>      | <b>2,372</b>     | <b>1,395</b>      |
|  | <b>2012 - tons/year</b> |                 |                |                 |                  |                   |
| SECTORS  | ROG                     | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO             | SO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Transportation   | 1,732                   | 3,402           | 16,332         | 27              | 333              | 164               |
| Energy - Residential (Natural Gas)                     | 20                      | 173             | 74             | 1               | 14               | 14                |
| Energy - Nonresidential* (Natural Gas)                 | 28                      | 255             | 214            | 2               | 19               | 19                |
| Area Sources (Landscaping, Light Commercial Equipment) | 324                     | 237             | 5,124          | 0               | 27               | 27                |
| Other (Construction Equipment)**                       | 49                      | 338             | 295            | 0               | 21               | 21                |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,153</b>            | <b>4,405</b>    | <b>22,038</b>  | <b>30</b>       | <b>414</b>       | <b>245</b>        |

| EXISTING w/2035 EMISSION RATES                         | 2035 Existing Land Uses - lbs/day          |                 |               |                 |                  |                   |
|--|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| SECTORS  | ROG  | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO            | SO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Transportation   | 4,003                                      | 6,469           | 31,185        | 159             | 1,782            | 803               |
| Energy - Residential (Natural Gas)                     | 111  | 950             | 404           | 6               | 77               | 77                |
| Energy - Nonresidential* (Natural Gas)                 | 154  | 1,398           | 1,174         | 8               | 106              | 106               |
| Area Sources (Landscaping, Light Commercial Equipment) | 1,775                                      | 1,297           | 28,075        | 3               | 149              | 147               |
| Other (Construction Equipment)                         | 283  | 1,947           | 1,698         | 2               | 121              | 119               |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>6,326</b>                               | <b>12,060</b>   | <b>62,536</b> | <b>178</b>      | <b>2,234</b>     | <b>1,253</b>      |
| Net Change from Baseline                               | -5,980                                     | -13,141         | -62,949       | 5               | -137             | -142              |
|  | <b>2035 Existing Land Uses - tons/year</b> |                 |               |                 |                  |                   |
| SECTORS  | ROG  | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO            | SO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Transportation   | 694  | 1,122           | 5,411         | 28              | 309              | 139               |
| Energy - Residential (Natural Gas)                     | 20   | 173             | 74            | 1               | 14               | 14                |
| Energy - Nonresidential* (Natural Gas)                 | 28   | 255             | 214           | 2               | 19               | 19                |
| Area Sources (Landscaping, Light Commercial Equipment) | 324  | 237             | 5,124         | 0               | 27               | 27                |
| Other (Construction Equipment)**                       | 49   | 338             | 295           | 0               | 21               | 21                |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,116</b>                               | <b>2,125</b>    | <b>11,117</b> | <b>31</b>       | <b>391</b>       | <b>220</b>        |
| Net Change from Baseline                               | -1,038                                     | -2,280          | -10,922       | 1               | -24              | -25               |

## CITY OF ANAHEIM - CRITERIA AIR POLLUTANT INVENTORY

| SECTORS  | Project Land Uses - lbs/day   |                 |               |                 |                  |                   |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|  | ROG                           | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO            | SO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Transportation   | 4,978                         | 8,045           | 38,785        | 197             | 2,216            | 999               |
| Energy - Residential (Natural Gas)                     | 152                           | 1,302           | 554           | 8               | 105              | 105               |
| Energy - Nonresidential* (Natural Gas)                 | 196                           | 1,780           | 1,495         | 11              | 135              | 135               |
| Area Sources (Landscaping, Light Commercial Equipment) | 2,433                         | 1,778           | 38,491        | 4               | 204              | 202               |
| Other (Construction Equipment)                         | 377                           | 2,590           | 2,260         | 3               | 161              | 159               |
| <b>Total without Construction</b>                      | <b>7,760</b>                  | <b>12,906</b>   | <b>79,325</b> | <b>220</b>      | <b>2,661</b>     | <b>1,441</b>      |
| <b>Total with Construction</b>                         | <b>8,137</b>                  | <b>15,496</b>   | <b>81,585</b> | <b>223</b>      | <b>2,821</b>     | <b>1,600</b>      |
| Net Change from Baseline in 2035                       | 1,811                         | 3,435           | 19,048        | 45              | 587              | 347               |
| Net Change from Current GP                             | 1,565                         | 2,929           | 16,032        | 41              | 528              | 302               |
| Net Change from 2004 Certified EIR                     | 5,857                         | 14,013          | 72,341        | 199             | -581             | -1,768            |
|  |                               |                 |               |                 |                  |                   |
| SECTORS  | Project Land Uses - tons/year |                 |               |                 |                  |                   |
|  | ROG                           | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO            | SO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Transportation   | 864                           | 1,396           | 6,729         | 34              | 385              | 173               |
| Energy - Residential (Natural Gas)                     | 28                            | 238             | 101           | 2               | 19               | 19                |
| Energy - Nonresidential* (Natural Gas)                 | 36                            | 325             | 273           | 2               | 25               | 25                |
| Area Sources (Landscaping, Light Commercial Equipment) | 444                           | 325             | 7,025         | 1               | 37               | 37                |
| Other (Construction Equipment)**                       | 65                            | 449             | 392           | 1               | 28               | 28                |
| <b>Total without Construction</b>                      | <b>1,437</b>                  | <b>2,732</b>    | <b>14,520</b> | <b>39</b>       | <b>493</b>       | <b>282</b>        |
| <b>Total with Construction</b>                         | <b>1,371</b>                  | <b>2,283</b>    | <b>14,128</b> | <b>38</b>       | <b>466</b>       | <b>254</b>        |
| Net Change from Baseline in 2035                       | 255                           | 158             | 3,011         | 7               | 75               | 34                |
| Net Change from Current GP                             | 211                           | 67              | 2,466         | 7               | 65               | 26                |
| Net Change from 2004 Certified EIR                     | -909                          | 800             | 4,884         | 14              | -2,937           | -3,114            |

## CITY OF ANAHEIM - CRITERIA AIR POLLUTANT INVENTORY

|  | Current GP Land Uses - lbs/day          |                       |               |                       |                        |                         |
|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>2004 Certified EIR</b>                              | <b>ROG</b>                              | <b>NO<sub>x</sub></b> | <b>CO</b>     | <b>SO<sub>x</sub></b> | <b>PM<sub>10</sub></b> | <b>PM<sub>2.5</sub></b> |
| Transportation   | 899                                     | 1,109                 | 8,967         | 20                    | 3,401                  | 3,367                   |
| Energy (Natural Gas)                                   | 28                                      | 374                   | 156           | 0                     | 1                      | 1                       |
| Area Sources   | 1,353                                   | 0                     | 121           | 4                     | 0                      | 0                       |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,280</b>                            | <b>1,483</b>          | <b>9,244</b>  | <b>24</b>             | <b>3,402</b>           | <b>3,368</b>            |
| <b>SECTORS</b>   | <b>ROG</b>                              | <b>NO<sub>x</sub></b> | <b>CO</b>     | <b>SO<sub>x</sub></b> | <b>PM<sub>10</sub></b> | <b>PM<sub>2.5</sub></b> |
| Transportation   | 4,058                                   | 6,558                 | 31,618        | 161                   | 1,807                  | 814                     |
| Energy - Residential (Natural Gas)                     | 127                                     | 1,082                 | 461           | 7                     | 87                     | 87                      |
| Energy - Nonresidential* (Natural Gas)                 | 155                                     | 1,408                 | 1,183         | 8                     | 107                    | 107                     |
| Area Sources (Landscaping, Light Commercial Equipment) | 1,925                                   | 1,407                 | 30,449        | 3                     | 161                    | 160                     |
| Other (Construction Equipment)                         | 307                                     | 2,111                 | 1,842         | 3                     | 131                    | 130                     |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>6,572</b>                            | <b>12,567</b>         | <b>65,552</b> | <b>182</b>            | <b>2,293</b>           | <b>1,298</b>            |
| Net Change from Baseline in 2035                       | 246                                     | 507                   | 3,016         | 4                     | 59                     | 45                      |
|  | <b>Current GP Land Uses - tons/year</b> |                       |               |                       |                        |                         |
| <b>SECTORS</b>   | <b>ROG</b>                              | <b>NO<sub>x</sub></b> | <b>CO</b>     | <b>SO<sub>x</sub></b> | <b>PM<sub>10</sub></b> | <b>PM<sub>2.5</sub></b> |
| Transportation   | 704                                     | 1,138                 | 5,486         | 28                    | 313                    | 141                     |
| Energy - Residential (Natural Gas)                     | 23                                      | 198                   | 84            | 1                     | 16                     | 16                      |
| Energy - Nonresidential* (Natural Gas)                 | 28                                      | 257                   | 216           | 2                     | 20                     | 20                      |
| Area Sources (Landscaping, Light Commercial Equipment) | 351                                     | 257                   | 5,557         | 1                     | 29                     | 29                      |
| Other (Construction Equipment)**                       | 53                                      | 366                   | 320           | 0                     | 23                     | 22                      |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,160</b>                            | <b>2,215</b>          | <b>11,662</b> | <b>32</b>             | <b>401</b>             | <b>228</b>              |
| Net Change from Baseline in 2035                       | 44                                      | 90                    | 545           | 1                     | 10                     | 8                       |

## **CITY OF ANAHEIM - CRITERIA AIR POLLUTANT INVENTORY**

---

Notes: Emissions forecasts estimated based on changes in population (residential energy), employment (nonresidential energy), or service population (transportation)

EMFAC2011 based on daily VMT provided by ITERIS using the ATAM model. Transportation sector includes the full trip length for external-internal trips. VMT per year based on a conversion of VMT x 347 days per year to account for less travel on weekend, consistent with CARB statewide GHG emissions inventory methodology (CARB 2008).

Energy. Based on a two-year average (2010-2011) of energy use provided by Anaheim Utilities and a three year average (2010-2012) provided by SoCal Gas. Nonresidential\* includes direct access customers, county facilities, and other district facilities within the City boundaries.

Area Sources. OFFROAD2007. Estimated based on population (Landscaping) and employment (Light Commercial Equipment) for the City of Anaheim as a percentage of Orange County. Excludes SCAQMD permitted sources. Does not include emissions from wood-burning fireplaces or consumer products (Note: no new homes would permit wood-burning fireplaces). Various industrial and commercial processes (e.g., manufacturing, dry cleaning) allowed under the Project would require permitting and would be subject to further study pursuant to SCAQMD Rule 1401, New Source Review. Because the nature of those emissions cannot be determined at this time and they are subject to further regulation and permitting, they will not be included in the table because they would be speculative.

Other Sources. OFFROAD2007. Estimated based on housing permit data for Orange County and Anaheim from the U.S. Census. \*\* Daily offroad construction emissions multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced/limited construction activity on weekends and holidays. Excludes fugitive emissions from construction sites.



## Model Inputs

|                           | From ITERIS    | Interpolated   | From ITERIS    | From 2004 EIR  |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                           | 2012           | 2020 estimate  | Proposed GP    | Current GP     |
| Population                | 354,383        | 400,116        | 485,866        | 403,773        |
| Employment                | 249,698        | 273,393        | 317,821        | 251,397        |
| <b>Service Population</b> | <b>604,081</b> | <b>673,509</b> | <b>803,687</b> | <b>655,170</b> |

Notes:

Source: 2012 and 2035 Population and Employment is provided by ITERIS. The Current General Plan Population and Employment is based on the 2004 General Plan EIR.

## Model Inputs

Note: highlighted areas are the model inputs. The remaining areas are automatically updated based on the change in Population and Employment

|  | Sector Inputs  |                |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 2012           | 2020 estimate  | Proposed GP    | Current GP     |
| Residential Electricity (Kwh)                | 624,930,745    | 705,578,219    | 856,792,231    | 712,026,710    |
| Commercial + Industrial Electricity (Kwh)    | 1,902,781,978  | 2,083,345,444  | 2,421,901,942  | 1,915,728,924  |
| Total Electricity (Kwh)                      | 2,527,712,723  | 2,788,923,662  | 3,278,694,173  | 2,627,755,635  |
| Residential Natural Gas (Therms)             | 37,619,540     | 42,474,351     | 51,577,122     | 42,862,537     |
| Commercial+Industrial Natural Gas (Therms)   | 51,604,334     | 56,501,299     | 65,683,109     | 51,955,461     |
| City (Therms)                                | 439,475        | 489,984        | 584,690        | 476,642        |
| Total Natural Gas (Therms)                   | 89,663,348     | 99,465,634     | 117,844,920    | 95,294,640     |
| VMT/day                                      | 14,628,528     | 15,246,764     | 18,193,703     | 14,831,605     |
| Water (AF/year)                              | 70,098         | 67,834         | 81,028         | 66,130         |
| Water (gallons/year)                         | 22,841,599,435 | 22,103,667,911 | 26,403,029,546 | 21,548,668,225 |
| Wastewater (gallons/year)                    | 13,491,373,791 | 12,989,607,124 | 15,534,357,680 | 12,694,850,440 |
| Indoor Water as a Percent of Total Water Use | 59%            | 59%            | 59%            | 59%            |
| Waste Generation (tons/year)                 | 369,373        | 411,826        | 491,425        | 400,612        |
| Waste Generation ADC (tons/year)             | 235,432        | 262,490        | 313,225        | 255,343        |
| Total Waste Disposal (tons/year)             | 604,805        | 674,316        | 804,650        | 655,955        |
| Sources                                      |                |                |                |                |

Natural gas and electricity use for residential land uses in the City were modeled using data provided by SoCalGas and Anaheim Utilities, respectively. Natural gas and electricity use is based on a three-year average (2011, 2010, and 2009) to account for fluctuation in annual natural use as a result of natural variations in climate. Forecasts in energy are based on the change in population and employment.

EMFAC2011 based on daily VMT provided by ITERIS using the ATAM model. Transportation sector includes the full trip length for external-internal trips. VMT per year based on a conversion of VMT x 347 days per year to account for less travel on weekend, consistent with CARB statewide GHG emissions inventory methodology (CARB 2008).

Total water generation for the City of Anaheim is based on Anaheim's 2010 Urban Water Management Plan SBX7-7 gallons per capita per day (gpcd). Forecasts (2020 and 2035) are adjusted for increases in population and employment and are based on the Target per capita SBx7-7 for Anaheim Utilities.

Waste generation based on waste commitment for the City of Anaheim is obtained from CalRecycle. Forecasts are based on an average 2011-2009 disposal rate and adjusted for increases in population and employment.

## Water and Wastewater

### Water Demand Calculations Derived from the Urban Water Management Plan

Source: Anaheim. 2011, June. 2010 Urban Water Management Plan. Prepared by Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. <http://www.anaheim.net/articlenew2222.asp?id=4400>

The City's service area excludes several small areas inside City limits serviced by other water purveyors and includes areas outside of City limits (between Brookhurst and Gilbert Streets) serviced by the City.

|  | Total Demand   |        |         |
|--|----------------|--------|---------|
|  | % Total Demand | Indoor | Outdoor |
| Residential (single + multi-family) - Demand       | 58%            | 61%    | 39%     |
| Commercial + Industrial                            | 37%            | 62%    | 38%     |
| Other non-residential: Irrigation + Other + System |                |        |         |
| Loss - Outdoor                                     | 5%             | 0%     | 100%    |
| Total  |                |        |         |

|             | Per Capita Water Use (gpcd) |                    |                     |                        |                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | Total                       | Residential Indoor | Residential Outdoor | Non-Residential Indoor | Non-Residential Outdoor |
| Base        | 201.6                       | 71.7               | 45.2                | 46.2                   | 38.4                    |
| 2020 Target | 161.2                       | 57.3               | 36.2                | 46.2                   | 38.4                    |

The SBX7-7 rate is allocated to residential, non-residential, and outdoor water use based on the Customer type % identified in Table above (since rate only includes population not employment)

|                      | Water Use gallons/year |                    |                     |                        |                         |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      | Total                  | Residential Indoor | Residential Outdoor | Non-Residential Indoor | Non-Residential Outdoor |
| 2012                 | 22,841,599,435         | 9,276,429,202      | 5,848,183,628       | 4,214,944,589          | 3,502,042,017           |
| 2020                 | 22,103,667,911         | 8,374,687,651      | 5,279,694,389       | 4,614,919,474          | 3,834,366,398           |
| Proposed Project     | 26,403,029,546         | 10,169,485,298     | 6,411,197,253       | 5,364,872,382          | 4,457,474,612           |
| Current General Plan | 21,548,668,225         | 8,451,226,443      | 5,327,947,106       | 4,243,623,997          | 3,525,870,679           |

| California                    | Total (AFY) | Percent |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Residential Indoor Water Use  | 2,300,000   | 61%     |
| Residential Outdoor Water Use | 1,450,000   | 39%     |

The Pacific Institute. 2003, November. Waste Not Want Not (WNWN): The Potential for Urban Water Conservation in California. Table ES-1

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Office Outdoor Water Use percentage       | 38% |
| Misc. Retail Outdoor Water Use percentage | 38% |

The Pacific Institute. 2003, November. Waste Not Want Not (WNWN): The Potential for Urban Water Conservation in California. Appendix E, Details of Commercial Water Use and Potential Savings, by Sector; and Appendix F, Details of Industrial Water Use and Potential Saves, by Sector.

# Water and Wastewater

## Fugitive Emissions - Process Emissions from WWTP with Nitrification/Denitrification

CH<sub>4</sub> - Microorganisms can biodegrade soluble organic material in wastewater under aerobic (presence of oxygen) or anaerobic (absence of oxygen) conditions. Anaerobic conditions result in the production of CH<sub>4</sub>.

N<sub>2</sub>O - Treatment of domestic wastewater during both nitrification and denitrification of the nitrogen present leads to the formation of N<sub>2</sub>O, usually in the form of urea, ammonia, and proteins. These compounds are converted to nitrate through the aerobic process of nitrification. Denitrification occurs under anoxic conditions (without free oxygen), and involves the biological conversion of nitrate into dinitrogen. N<sub>2</sub>O can be an intermediate product of both processes, but more often is associated with denitrification.

Notes: Waste discharge facilities in compliance with the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Clean Water Standards do not typically result in CH<sub>4</sub> emissions. However, poorly-operated aerobic wastewater treatment systems can result in the generation of CH<sub>4</sub>. Because wastewater treatment systems are assumed to operate in compliance with state and federal laws pertaining to water quality, CH<sub>4</sub> emissions from centralized aerobic treatments are not included in the inventory.

## Buildout Fugitive Emissions - Process Emissions from WWTP with Nitrification/Denitrification

LGOP Version 1.1. Equation 10.9.

$$N_2O = \text{Wastewater} \times 10^{-6} \times \text{Nload} \times \text{EF effluent} \times 10^3$$

|                      | 2012           | 2020           | Proposed Project            | Current GP     |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| wastewater (Liters)= | 51,064,849,799 | 49,165,662,966 | 58,797,543,819              | 48,050,008,916 |
| 10 <sup>-6</sup> =   | 1.00E-06       |                | conversion factor; kg/mg    |                |
| N Load               | 40.00          |                | mg/L of wastewater          | USEPA 2008     |
| EF effluent          | 0.01           |                | kg/N <sub>2</sub> O/kg N    |                |
| 10 <sup>-3</sup> =   | 1.00E-03       |                | conversion factor: MTons/kg |                |

|                          | 2012         | 2020  | Proposed Project | Current GP |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------|------------|
|                          | <b>MTons</b> |       |                  |            |
| <b>N<sub>2</sub>O</b>    | 10.21        | 9.83  | 11.76            | 9.61       |
| <b>CO<sub>2</sub>e =</b> | 3,166        | 3,048 | 3,645            | 2,979      |

Source: California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2010, May. Local Government Operations Protocol (LGOP), Version 1.1. The LGOP protocol provides default values for all the terms except the Nitrogen Load, which is assumed to be 40 mg of N per Liter of wastewater effluent based on USEPA methodology outlined in the CalEEMod program manual. South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). 2011. California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod), Version 2011.1.1. User's Manual. USEPA. 2008. Page 8-12. USEPA cites Metcalf & Eddy, Inc., 1991, "Wastewater Engineering: Treatment Disposal, and Reuse," 3rd Ed. McGraw Hill Publishing.

## Water and Wastewater

### Energy for Water Conveyance, Treatment, Distribution, and Wastewater Treatment (Southern California)

| Water Supply and Conveyance | Water Treatment<br>kWhr/million gallons | Water Distribution | Total Water | Wastewater<br>Treatment<br>(Tertiary) |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 9,727                       | 111                                     | 1,272              | 11,110      | 1,911                                 |

Source: California Energy Commission (CEC). 2006, December. Refining Estimates of Water-Related Energy Use in California. CEC-500-2006-118. Prepared by Navigant Consulting, Inc. Based on the electricity use for Southern California.

#### Anaheim Carbon Intensity

|  | Intensity factor                       |  |   | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------|
|  | CO <sub>2</sub> MTons/MWH <sup>1</sup> | CH <sub>4</sub> MTons/MWH <sup>2</sup> | N <sub>2</sub> O MTons/MWH <sup>2</sup> | MTons/MWh         |
|  | 0.649                                  | 0.000013                               | 0.000003                                | 0.650             |

Source 1: Anaheim, Public Utilities Department. 2013, February 12. Mandip Kaur Samra, Integrated Resources Planner.

Source 2: CH<sub>4</sub> intensity factor=28.94 lb/GWh; N<sub>2</sub>O intensity factor=6.17 lb/GWh. United States Environmental Protection Agency. eGRID2012 Version 1.0 Year 2009 GHG Annual Emission Rates. [http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/documents/egridzips/eGRID2012V1\\_0\\_year09\\_GHGOutputrates.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/documents/egridzips/eGRID2012V1_0_year09_GHGOutputrates.pdf)

#### ABAU Carbon Intensity

|                             | 2011  | 2020  | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Assumed Percent Renewable   | 16%   | 33%   | MTons/MWh         |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e MTons/Mwh | 0.649 | 0.517 | 0.519             |

Source: Anaheim, Public Utilities Department. 2013, February 12. Mandip Kaur Samra, Integrated Resources Planner.

Source: California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC). California RPS Procurement Summary 2003-20010. <http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/PUC/energy/Renewables/index.htm>

#### GHG Emissions from Energy Associated with Water/Wastewater

| Energy Associated with Water Use | 2012     | 2020    | Proposed Project | Current GP |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
|                                  | Mwh/Year |         |                  |            |
| Water                            | 253,770  | 245,572 | 293,338          | 239,406    |
| Wastewater                       | 25,782   | 24,823  | 29,686           | 24,260     |
| Total Water/Wastewater           | 279,552  | 270,395 | 323,024          | 263,666    |

Wastewater Modeling assumes 100% septic treatment for 2012, 50% septic treatment for 2020; 25% septic treatment in 2035, and 0% septic treatment at P-2035.

| GHG Emissions from Energy Associated with Water Use/Wastewater Generation | 2012                     | 2020    | Proposed Project | Current GP |
|---|--------------------------|---------|------------------|------------|
|   | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e/Year |         |                  |            |
| Water   | 164,894                  | 159,567 | 190,605          | 155,561    |
| Wastewater  | 16,753                   | 16,130  | 19,289           | 15,764     |
| Total Water/Wastewater  | 181,647                  | 175,697 | 209,894          | 171,324    |

#### Total GHGs

| GHG Emissions from Water/Wastewater Use | 2012                     | 2020    | Proposed Project | Current GP |
|---|--------------------------|---------|------------------|------------|
|   | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e/Year |         |                  |            |
| Water                                   | 164,894                  | 159,567 | 190,605          | 155,561    |
| Wastewater                              | 19,919                   | 19,178  | 22,935           | 18,743     |
| Total Water/Wastewater                  | 184,813                  | 178,745 | 213,539          | 174,303    |

#### GHG Emissions from Energy Use - Adjusted for Lower Carbon Intensity in 2020

| GHG Emissions from Water/Wastewater Use | 2020                     | Proposed Project | Current GP |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|------------|
|   | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e/Year |                  |            |
| Water                                   | 127,331                  | 152,098          | 124,134    |
| Wastewater                              | 15,919                   | 19,038           | 15,558     |
| Total Water/Wastewater                  | 143,250                  | 171,136          | 139,692    |

# Water and Wastewater

## General Conversion Factors

|                  | Global Warming<br>Potentials (GWP) |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| CO <sub>2</sub>  | 1                                  |
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 21                                 |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 310                                |

Source: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). 2001. Third Assessment Report: Climate Change 2001.

|                              |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| gallons to Liters            | 3.785       |
| kilowatt hrs to megawatt hrs | 0.001       |
| gallons to AF                | 325851.4290 |

**Table 2-5: Additional Water Uses and Losses (AFY)**

| Water Use              | Fiscal Year Ending |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                        | 2005               | 2010         | 2015         | 2020         | 2025         | 2030         | 2035-opt     |
| Saline Barriers        | -                  | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Groundwater Recharge   | -                  | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Conjunctive Use        | -                  | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Raw Water              | -                  | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Golf Course Irrigation | 232                | 355          | 300          | 300          | 300          | 300          | 300          |
| Unaccounted-for Water  | 1,831              | 3,698        | 3,258        | 3,312        | 3,416        | 3,488        | 3,497        |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>2,063</b>       | <b>4,053</b> | <b>3,558</b> | <b>3,612</b> | <b>3,716</b> | <b>3,788</b> | <b>3,797</b> |

## 2.4. SBx7-7 Requirements

### 2.4.1. Overview

SBx7-7, which became effective on February 3, 2010, is the water conservation component to the Delta legislative package. It seeks to implement Governor Schwarzenegger’s 2008 water use reduction goals to achieve a 20% statewide reduction in urban per capita water use by December 31, 2020. As discussed above, the bill requires each urban retail water supplier to develop urban water use targets to help meet the 20% goal by 2020 and an interim 10% goal by 2015. The bill establishes methods for urban retail water suppliers to determine targets to help achieve water reduction targets. The retail water supplier must select one of the four target-setting methods (compliance options). The retail agency may choose to comply to SBx7-7 as an individual or as a region in collaboration with other water suppliers. Under the regional compliance option, the retail water supplier still has to report the water use target for its individual service area. The bill also includes reporting requirements in the 2010, 2015, and 2020 UWMPs. An agency that does not comply with SBx7-7 requirement will not be eligible for water related grant, or loan, from the state on and after July 16, 2016. However, if an agency that is not in compliance documents a plan and obtains funding approval to come into compliance then could become eligible for grants or loans.

### 2.4.2. SBx7-7 Compliance Options

DWR has established four compliance options for urban retail water suppliers to choose from. Each supplier is required to adopt one of the four options to comply with SBx7-7 requirements. The four options include:

- *Option 1* requires a simple 20 percent reduction from the baseline by 2020 and 10 percent by 2015.

- *Option 2* employs a budget-based approach by requiring an agency to achieve a performance standard based on three metrics:
  - Residential indoor water use of 55 GPCD
  - Landscape water use commiserate with Model Landscape Ordinance
  - 10 percent reduction in baseline CII water use
- *Option 3* is to achieve 95% of the applicable state hydrologic region target as set forth in the State’s 20x2020 Water Conservation Plan.
- *Option 4* requires calculation of Total Savings and subtraction from Base GPCD:
  - Total Savings includes indoor residential savings, metering savings, CII savings, landscape and water loss savings.

### **Anaheim’s Compliance Option Selection**

With MWDOC’s assistance in the calculation of the City’s base daily per capita use and water use targets, the City has selected to comply with **Option 1**.

While each retail agency is required to choose a compliance option in 2010, DWR allows for the agency to change its compliance option in 2015. This will allow the City to determine its water use targets for Compliance Option 2 and 4 as it anticipates more data to be available for targets calculation in the future.

#### **2.4.3. Regional Alliance**

As discussed above, retail agencies can choose to meet the SBx7-7 targets on its own or several retail agencies may form a regional alliance and meet the water use targets as a region. The benefit for an agency that joins a regional alliance is that it has multiple means of meeting compliance.

The City is a member of the Orange County 20x2020 Regional Alliance formed by MWDOC. This regional alliance consists of 29 retail agencies in Orange County as described in MWDOC’s 2010 RUWMP. The Regional Alliance Weighted 2015 target is 174 GPCD and 2020 target is 157 GPCD.

#### **2.4.4. Baseline Water Use**

The first step to calculating an agency’s water use targets is to determine its base daily per capita water use (baseline water use). This baseline water use is essentially the agency’s gross water use divided by its service area population, reported in gallons per capita per day (GPCD). The baseline water use is calculated as a continuous 10-year average during a period, which ends no earlier than December 31, 2004 and no later than December 31, 2010. Agencies that recycled water consists of 10 percent or more of 2008 retail water delivery can use up to a 15-year average for the calculation.



The City’s retail delivery in 2008 did not include recycled water; therefore, a 10-year instead of a 15-year rolling average was calculated. The City’s baseline water use is **201.6 GPCD** which was obtained from the 10-year period July 1, 1995 to June 30, 2005.

Tables 2-6 and 2-7 provide the base period ranges used to calculate the baseline water use for the City as well as the service area population and annual water use data which the base daily per capita water use was derived. Data provided in Table 2-6 was used to calculate the continuous 10-year average baseline GPCD. Moreover, regardless of the compliance option adopted by the City, it will need to meet a minimum water use target of 5% reduction from a five-year baseline as calculated in Table 2-7. Because the City is an OCWD agency, the City’s gross water use includes deductions for indirect potable recycled water use from the Groundwater Replenishment System (GWRS) and Water Factory 21 managed by OCWD. The calculations for the gross water use are included in Appendix C.

**Table 2-6: Base Daily per Capita Water Use – 10-year range**

| Highest Available Baseline [1] | Beginning    | Ending        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 10 Year Avg                    | July 1, 1995 | June 30, 2005 |

| Fiscal Year Ending               | Service Area Population | Gross Water Use (gallons per day) | Daily Per Capita Water Use |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1996                             | 303,051                 | 63,978,366                        | 211                        |
| 1997                             | 309,953                 | 66,920,067                        | 216                        |
| 1998                             | 317,468                 | 61,984,726                        | 195                        |
| 1999                             | 324,968                 | 66,564,814                        | 205                        |
| 2000                             | 333,052                 | 71,142,641                        | 214                        |
| 2001                             | 339,261                 | 67,467,866                        | 199                        |
| 2002                             | 342,641                 | 70,750,321                        | 206                        |
| 2003                             | 345,157                 | 66,261,928                        | 192                        |
| 2004                             | 348,117                 | 68,300,052                        | 196                        |
| 2005                             | 348,018                 | 63,114,928                        | 181                        |
| Base Daily Per Capita Water Use: |                         |                                   | 201.6                      |

[1] The most recent year in base period must end no earlier than December 31, 2004, and no later than December 31, 2010. The base period cannot exceed 10 years unless at least 10 percent of 2008 retail deliveries were met with recycled water.

**Table 2-7: Base Daily per Capita Water Use – 5-year range**

| Highest Available Baseline [2]   |                         | Beginning                         | Ending                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 5 Year Avg                       |                         | July 1, 2003                      | June 30, 2008              |
| Fiscal Year Ending               | Service Area Population | Gross Water Use (gallons per day) | Daily Per Capita Water Use |
| 2004                             | 348,117                 | 68,300,052                        | 196                        |
| 2005                             | 348,018                 | 63,114,928                        | 181                        |
| 2006                             | 347,959                 | 64,643,550                        | 186                        |
| 2007                             | 349,645                 | 68,159,525                        | 195                        |
| 2008                             | 351,933                 | 66,023,837                        | 188                        |
| Base Daily Per Capita Water Use: |                         |                                   | 189.2                      |

[2] The base period must end no earlier than December 31, 2007, and no later than December 31, 2010.

#### 2.4.5. SBx7-7 Water Use Targets

Under Compliance Option 1, the simple 20 percent reduction from the baseline, the City’s 2015 interim water use target is 181.4 GPCD and the 2020 final water use target is **161.2 GPCD** as summarized in Table 2-8.

**Table 2-8: Preferred Compliance Option and Water Use Targets**

|                                 | Baseline | 2015 Target | 2020 Target |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Option 1 - Simple 20% Reduction | 201.6    | 181.4       | 161.2       |

#### 2.4.6. Water Use Reduction Implementation Plan

The City will continue to implement Demand Management Measures described in Section 4 as part of its Water Use Reduction Implementation Plan. As part of this implementation, the City recently submitted a grant application to the United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Reclamation (BOR) to develop a Water Use Efficiency Master Plan. The purpose of this master plan is to develop specific approaches for implementing cost effective water conservation measures to achieve the 20 x 2020 targets set by the 2009 Water Conservation Bill.

In addition, the City will participate in the Orange County 20x2020 Regional Alliance along with 28 other retail urban water suppliers in Orange County. The Orange County 20x2020 Regional Alliance was created to allow local water suppliers to meet their 20% by 2020 reduction targets set by the 2009 Water Conservation Bill on a regional basis through the successful implementation of region-wide programs.

## Community Wide GHG Inventory Report for Anaheim

Anaheim, Public Utilities Department. 2013, May 9. Brian Beelner, Financial Planning Manager.

Southern California Gas Company (SoCal Gas), 2013, May 16. 2012, 2011, and 2010 Annual Natural Gas Use (City). Provided by Paulo Morais, Energy Programs Supervisor, Customer Programs.

Southern California Gas Company (SoCal Gas), 2013, April 12. 2011, 2010, and 2009 Annual Natural Gas Use. Provided by Paulo Morais, Energy Programs Supervisor, Customer Programs.

### California Energy Commission Sector Group: Bundled and Direct Access Customers

|                                | 2010 Annual KWH | 2011 Annual KWH | 2012 Annual KWH | Average 2009-2011<br>Annual KWH |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Residential                    | 623,834,747     | 630,893,341     | 620,064,147     | 624,930,745                     |
| Commercial + Industrial + City | 1,973,078,213   | 1,902,931,293   | 1,832,336,428   | 1,902,781,978                   |
|                                | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0                               |
|                                | 2,596,912,960   | 2,533,824,634   | 2,452,400,575   | 2,527,712,723                   |

\* City facilities not disaggregated from commercial + industrial accounts.

### SoCal Gas Natural Gas Use

|                         | 2010 Annual Therms | 2011 Annual Therms | 2012 Annual Therms | Average 2010-2012<br>Annual Therms |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Residential             | 37,533,733         | 37,705,346         |                    | 37,619,540                         |
| Commercial + Industrial | 41,155,908         | 62,052,759         |                    | 51,604,334                         |
| City                    | 452,395            | 426,554            |                    | 439,475                            |
|                         | 79,142,036         | 100,184,659        | 0                  | 89,663,348                         |

## Energy

### Natural Gas Emission Factors

| Natural Gas | Intensity factor           |                              |                             |                              | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
|             | lbs CO <sub>2</sub> /Therm | MTons CO <sub>2</sub> /Therm | CH <sub>4</sub> MTons/Therm | N <sub>2</sub> O MTons/Therm | MTons/Therm       |
| All Years   | 11.7                       | 0.00530                      | 5.E-07                      | 1.E-08                       | <b>0.00532</b>    |

Source: CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O intensity based on Table G.3 of the LGOP for residential and non-residential (CO<sub>2</sub>, 53.02 kg/Mmbtu; CH<sub>4</sub>: 0.005 kg/MMBtu; N<sub>2</sub>O: 0.0001 kg/MMBtu)

### Anaheim Utility Electricity Carbon Intensity

|  | Intensity factor 2011                  |  |   | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------|
|  | CO <sub>2</sub> MTons/MWH <sup>1</sup> | CH <sub>4</sub> MTons/MWH <sup>2</sup> | N <sub>2</sub> O MTons/MWH <sup>2</sup> | MTons/MWh         |
|  | 0.649                                  | 0.000013                               | 0.000003                                | 0.650             |

Source 1: Anaheim, Public Utilities Department. 2013, February 12. Mandip Kaur Samra, Integrated Resources Planner.

Source 2: CH<sub>4</sub> intensity factor=28.94 lb/GWh; N<sub>2</sub>O intensity factor=6.17 lb/GWh. United States Environmental Protection Agency. eGRID2012 Version 1.0 Year 2009 GHG Annual Emission Rates. [http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/documents/egridzips/eGRID2012V1\\_0\\_year09\\_GHGOutputrates.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/documents/egridzips/eGRID2012V1_0_year09_GHGOutputrates.pdf)

### ABAU Carbon Intensity

|                             | 2011  | 2020  | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Assumed Percent Renewable   | 16%   | 33%   | MTons/MWh         |
| CO <sub>2</sub> e MTons/Mwh | 0.649 | 0.517 | 0.519             |

Source: Anaheim, Public Utilities Department. 2013, February 12. Mandip Kaur Samra, Integrated Resources Planner.

Source: California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC). California RPS Procurement Summary 2003-2010. <http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/PUC/energy/Renewables/index.htm>

**GHG Emissions from Energy Use**

|                               | 2012             | 2020             | Project          | Current GP       |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Electricity</b>            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Residential Electricity       | 406,067          | 458,470          | 556,725          | 462,660          |
| Commercial + Industrial       | 1,236,387        | 1,353,713        | 1,573,700        | 1,244,800        |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>1,642,454</b> | <b>1,812,183</b> | <b>2,130,425</b> | <b>1,707,459</b> |
|                               |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                               | 2012             | 2020             | Project          | Current GP       |
| <b>Natural Gas</b>            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Residential Electricity       | 199,970          | 225,777          | 274,163          | 227,840          |
| Commercial + Industrial       | 274,308          | 300,338          | 349,145          | 276,174          |
| City                          | 2,336            | 2,605            | 3,108            | 2,534            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>476,614</b>   | <b>528,720</b>   | <b>626,416</b>   | <b>506,548</b>   |
|                               |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                               | 2012             | 2020             | Project          | Current GP       |
| <b>Summary</b>                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Residential Total             | 606,037          | 684,246          | 830,889          | 690,500          |
| Commercial + Industrial Total | 1,510,695        | 1,654,052        | 1,922,845        | 1,520,974        |
| City Total (natural gas only) | 2,336            | 2,605            | 3,108            | 2,534            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>2,119,068</b> | <b>2,340,902</b> | <b>2,756,842</b> | <b>2,214,007</b> |

**GHG Emissions from Energy Use - Adjusted for Lower Carbon Intensity in 2020**

| Electricity             | 2020                     | Project          | Current GP       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                         | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e/Year |                  |                  |
| Residential Electricity | 365,847                  | 444,253          | 369,191          |
| Commercial + Industrial | 1,080,229                | 1,255,773        | 993,319          |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>1,446,077</b>         | <b>1,700,026</b> | <b>1,362,510</b> |

| Natural Gas             | 2020                     | Project        | Current GP     |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                         | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e/Year |                |                |
| Residential Electricity | 225,777                  | 274,163        | 227,840        |
| Commercial + Industrial | 300,338                  | 349,145        | 276,174        |
| City                    | 2,605                    | 3,108          | 2,534          |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>528,720</b>           | <b>626,416</b> | <b>506,548</b> |

| Summary                       | 2020                     | P-2035           | 2035             |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                               | MTCO <sub>2</sub> e/Year |                  |                  |
| Residential Total             | 591,624                  | 718,416          | 597,031          |
| Commercial + Industrial Total | 1,380,568                | 1,604,919        | 1,269,494        |
| City Total (natural gas only) | 2,605                    | 3,108            | 2,534            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>1,974,796</b>         | <b>2,326,443</b> | <b>1,869,058</b> |

**General Conversion Factors**

|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| lbs to kg                    | 0.4536    |
| kg to MTons                  | 0.001     |
| Mmbtu to Therm               | 0.1       |
| kilowatt hrs to megawatt hrs | 0.001     |
| lbs to Tons                  | 2000      |
| Tons to MTon                 | 0.9071847 |

Source: California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2010. Local Government Operations Protocol. Version 1.1. Appendix F, Standard Conversion Factors

**Global Warming Potentials (GWP)**

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| CO <sub>2</sub>  | 1   |
| CH <sub>4</sub>  | 21  |
| N <sub>2</sub> O | 310 |

Source: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). 2001. Third Assessment Report: Climate Change 2001.

Therms to kwh 29.30711111

## Criteria Air Pollutants from Natural Gas

| Rate            | lbs/MBTU   |                 |            |                 |                  |                   |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                 | ROG        | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO         | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Natural Gas     |            |                 |            |                 |                  |                   |
| Residential     | 0.01078431 | 0.09215686      | 0.03921569 | 0.00058824      | 0.00745098       | 0.00745098        |
| Non-Residential | 0.01078431 | 0.09803922      | 0.08235294 | 0.00058824      | 0.00745098       | 0.00745098        |

Source: CalEEMod Version 2011.1.1.

| Natural Gas             | 2012 lbs/day |                 |      |                 |                  |                   |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                         | ROG          | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO   | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Residential             | 111          | 950             | 404  | 6               | 77               | 77                |
| Commercial + Industrial | 152          | 1386            | 1164 | 8               | 105              | 105               |
| City                    | 1            | 12              | 10   | 0               | 1                | 1                 |
| Total                   | 265          | 2348            | 1578 | 14              | 183              | 183               |

| Natural Gas             | 2020 lbs/day |                 |      |                 |                  |                   |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                         | ROG          | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO   | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Residential             | 125          | 1072            | 456  | 7               | 87               | 87                |
| Commercial + Industrial | 167          | 1518            | 1275 | 9               | 115              | 115               |
| City                    | 1            | 13              | 11   | 0               | 1                | 1                 |
| Total                   | 294          | 2603            | 1742 | 16              | 203              | 203               |
| Increase from Baseline  | 29           | 255             | 164  | 2               | 20               | 20                |

| Natural Gas             | Project lbs/day |                 |      |                 |                  |                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                         | ROG             | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO   | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Residential             | 152             | 1302            | 554  | 8               | 105              | 105               |
| Commercial + Industrial | 194             | 1764            | 1482 | 11              | 134              | 134               |
| City                    | 2               | 16              | 13   | 0               | 1                | 1                 |
| Total                   | 348             | 3082            | 2049 | 19              | 241              | 241               |
| Increase from Baseline  | 83              | 734             | 471  | 5               | 58               | 58                |

| Natural Gas             | Current GP lbs/day |                 |      |                 |                  |                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                         | ROG                | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO   | SO <sub>2</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> |
| Residential             | 127                | 1082            | 461  | 7               | 87               | 87                |
| Commercial + Industrial | 154                | 1396            | 1172 | 8               | 106              | 106               |
| City                    | 1                  | 13              | 11   | 0               | 1                | 1                 |
| Total                   | 282                | 2491            | 1644 | 15              | 195              | 195               |
| Increase from Baseline  | 17                 | 143             | 65   | 1               | 11               | 11                |

### General Conversion Factors

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Mmbtu to Therm | 0.1       |
| lbs to Tons    | 2000      |
| Tons to MTon   | 0.9071847 |

Source: California Air Resources Board (CARB). 2010. Local Government Operations Protocol. Version 1.1. Appendix F, Standard Conversion Factors

**1. Anaheim’s Renewable Resources and Resource Mix:**

- a.** Based on Published Data: <http://www.anaheim.net/utilities/PowerContentLabel.pdf>
- b.** We are 16% Renewable for Calendar Year 2012 (this data has not been audited). Our aim is to be at 33% RPS by 2020. Anaheim intends to comply with the State RPS Statute, SBX1 2, passed in April 2011.
  - i.** Here is Anaheim’s RPS Policy, based on data from 2011 and 2012 (please click on the link that says “Anaheim’s Renewable Procurement Plan”): <http://www.anaheim.net/article.asp?id=4606>

**2. Anaheim’s Carbon Content (2012 data is not available- it will be available in September of 2013). As you can see, overall, our carbon content has gone down over time. This is primarily due to the purchase of Renewable Resources.**

| Calendar Year | MT CO2/MWh  | lbs CO2/MWh |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2008          | 0.732675195 | 1615.272308 |
| 2009          | 0.75860895  | 1672.446451 |
| 2010          | 0.692666204 | 1527.067582 |
| 2011          | 0.648635319 | 1429.996097 |



| City of Anaheim 2010 | Category                  | Annual Therms | # of meters | Anaheim Facilities  |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                      |                           |               |             | Aggregated Therms** | # of meters |
|                      | Industrial/Commercial*    | 41608303      | 4,240       | 452,395             | 44          |
|                      | Single Family Residential | 27327288      | 75438       |                     |             |
|                      | Multi-Family Residential  | 10206445      | 3051        |                     |             |
| Total Therms         |                           | 79,142,036    | 82,729      |                     |             |
| City of Anaheim 2011 | Category                  | Annual Therms | # of meters |                     |             |
|                      | Industrial/Commercial*    | 62479313      | 4,199       | 426,554             | 44          |
|                      | Single Family Residential | 27593056      | 75962       |                     |             |
|                      | Multi-Family Residential  | 10112290      | 3,053       |                     |             |
| Total Therms         |                           | 100,184,659   | 83,214      |                     |             |
| City of Anaheim 2012 | Category                  | Annual Therms | # of meters |                     |             |
|                      | Industrial/Commercial     |               |             |                     |             |
|                      | Single Family Residential |               |             |                     |             |
|                      | Multi-Family Residential  |               |             |                     |             |
| Total Therms         |                           | 0             | 0           |                     |             |

\* Industrial/Commercial load includes City of Anaheim Facilities

\*\*Anaheim Facilities Aggregated Therms. Load does not include Power Generation



## Public Notification of Amendment and Adoption of Renewable Portfolio Standard

In 2002, California established its Renewables Portfolio Standard Program, with the goal of increasing the percentage of renewable energy in the state's electricity mix to 20% of retail sales by 2017. In 2006, Senate Bill 107 codified California's 20% by 2010 RPS goal. Publicly owned utilities, like Anaheim Public Utilities, set their own RPS goals recognizing the intent of the legislature is to achieve the 20% by 2010 target. In response to SB 107, Anaheim Public Utilities established a goal of 20% RPS by 2015, which was approved by the Anaheim City Council per Resolution 2006-187.

In April 2011 new legislation, Senate Bill X1 2 (SBX1 2), was signed by Governor Brown requiring all utilities to meet a 33% Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) goal by 2020. By legislative mandate, Anaheim Public Utilities must adopt the new RPS goals of an average of 20% of retail sales from renewable resources for the period 2011-2013, 25% by the end of 2016, and 33% by the end of 2020. In December of 2011, Anaheim posted the Resolution and Anaheim RPS Policy, which included the Enforcement Program and Procurement Plan. Anaheim is proposing an amendment to the 2011 RPS policy, to include an updated Resources Procurement Plan and a cost limitation provision. The draft 2013 RPS Policy is posted below. There is no change to the Resolution.

Please note that the draft RPS Policy remain in draft form until they are approved by the Anaheim City Council.

### Reference Documents:

- [Resolution](#)
- [Anaheim's RPS Policy and Resources Procurement Plan](#)

## CITY OF ANAHEIM — TRANSPORTATION SECTOR

| VMT                  | City of Anaheim |            |                         |            |               |                    |               |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                      | Population      | Employment | Service Population (SP) | Daily VMT* | Rate (VMT/SP) | Adjusted Daily VMT | Annual VMT    |
| 2012                 | 354,383         | 249,698    | 604,081                 | 14,628,528 | 24.22         | 14,628,528         | 5,076,099,216 |
| 2020                 | 400,116         | 273,393    | 673,509                 | 15,246,764 | 22.64         | 15,246,764         | 5,290,627,047 |
| Proposed Project     | 485,866         | 317,821    | 803,687                 | 18,193,703 | 22.64         | 18,193,703         | 6,313,214,941 |
| Current GP           | 403,773         | 251,397    | 655,170                 | 14,831,605 | 22.64         | 14,831,605         | 5,146,567,050 |
| Baseline in 2035     | 354,383         | 249,698    | 604,081                 | 14,628,528 | 24.22         | 14,628,528         | 5,076,099,216 |
| ITERIS 2012 Baseline | 354,383         | 249,698    | 604,081                 | 14,628,528 | 24.22         |                    |               |
| ITERIS 2035          | 485,866         | 317,821    | 803,687                 | 18,193,703 | 22.64         |                    |               |

Source: 2012 and 2035 VMT is based on data provided by Iteris using the ATAM model.

VMT for the Current General Plan is based on per capita VMT in the Traffic Study provided by Iteris (i.e., VMT/population and employment (service population)).

Adjusted Daily vehicles miles traveled (VMT) multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced traffic on weekends and holidays. This assumption is consistent with the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) methodology within the Climate Change Scoping Plan Measure Documentation Supplement.

## CRITERIA AIR POLLUTANTS

|                  | lbs/day   |        |        |     |       |       |
|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
|                  | ROG       | NOx    | CO     | SOx | PM10  | PM2.5 |
| 2012             | 9,983     | 19,609 | 94,134 | 153 | 1,920 | 945   |
| 2020             | 6,187     | 11,034 | 51,624 | 161 | 1,821 | 814   |
| Proposed Project | 4,978     | 8,045  | 38,785 | 197 | 2,216 | 999   |
| Current GP       | 4,058     | 6,558  | 31,618 | 161 | 1,807 | 814   |
| Baseline in 2035 | 4,003     | 6,469  | 31,185 | 159 | 1,782 | 803   |
|                  | Tons/year |        |        |     |       |       |
|                  | ROG       | NOx    | CO     | SOx | PM10  | PM2.5 |
| 2012             | 1,732     | 3,402  | 16,332 | 27  | 333   | 164   |
| 2020             | 1,074     | 1,914  | 8,957  | 28  | 316   | 141   |
| Proposed Project | 864       | 1,396  | 6,729  | 34  | 385   | 173   |
| Current GP       | 704       | 1,138  | 5,486  | 28  | 313   | 141   |
| Baseline in 2035 | 694       | 1,122  | 5,411  | 28  | 309   | 139   |

Daily emissions multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced traffic on weekends and holidays. This assumption is consistent with the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) methodology within the Climate Change Scoping Plan Measure Documentation Supplement.

Source: EMFAC2011-SG

## GHG EMISSIONS

|                  | MTons/year - Business as Usual (BAU) |                 |                   | MTons/year - Adjusted |                 |                   | Percent Reduction from BAU | Percent Reduction from 2012 |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                  | N <sub>2</sub> O                     | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e | N <sub>2</sub> O      | CO <sub>2</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |                            |                             |
| 2012             | 98                                   | 2,401,910       | 2,432,336         | 98                    | 2,315,823       | 2,346,249         | -4%                        | NA                          |
| 2020             | 55                                   | 2,540,316       | 2,557,437         | 55                    | 1,932,951       | 1,950,072         | -24%                       | -17%                        |
| Proposed Project | 33                                   | 3,118,899       | 3,131,382         | 33                    | 2,166,338       | 2,178,821         | -30%                       | -7%                         |
| Current GP       | 40                                   | 2,542,543       | 2,552,719         | 40                    | 1,766,011       | 1,776,187         | -30%                       | -24%                        |
| Baseline in 2035 | 32                                   | 2,507,730       | 2,517,767         | 32                    | 1,741,830       | 1,751,867         | -30%                       | -25%                        |

Source: EMFAC2011-SG

Note: MTons = metric tons; CO<sub>2</sub>e = carbon dioxide-equivalent. Adjusted BAU Includes Pavley and the Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS).

## State and Federal Fuel Efficiency Improvements + Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS)

1493 (AB 1493) Pavley I Fuel Efficiency Standards. In addition, the State of California has adopted the Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS). In January 2012, the California Air Resources Board (CARB) adopted the Advanced Clean Car Program which implements the Pavley II Fuel Efficiency Standards and projects that by 2025, one in every seven new cars sold will be electric vehicles (PHEV or PEV). However, the Pavley II Advanced Clean Car Program is not included in the transportation emissions reductions and therefore reductions are conservative.

On December 29, 2011, the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of California issued several rulings in the federal lawsuits challenging the LCFS. One of the court's rulings preliminarily enjoins the CARB from enforcing the regulation during the pendency of the litigation. In January 2012, CARB appealed the decision and on April 23, 2012, the Ninth Circuit Court granted CARB's motion for a stay of the injunction while it continues to consider CARB's appeal of the lower court's decision.

# Baseline in 2035

Based on EMFAC2011

| Emission year                 |                | Daily        |              |              |               |            |              |            |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Baseline in 2035              |                | 14,628,528   |              |              |               |            |              |            |
|                               |                | lbs/day      |              |              |               |            |              |            |
|                               | Percent of VMT | Adjust % VMT | ROG          | NOx          | CO            | SOx        | PM10         | PM2.5      |
| All Other Buses               | 0.06%          | 0.06%        | 2            | 22           | 8             | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| LDA                           | 47.75%         | 47.75%       | 1,030        | 970          | 11,194        | 56         | 738          | 319        |
| LDT1                          | 5.96%          | 5.96%        | 247          | 147          | 1,755         | 8          | 92           | 40         |
| LDT2                          | 20.40%         | 20.40%       | 750          | 514          | 5,654         | 32         | 315          | 135        |
| LHD1                          | 4.37%          | 4.37%        | 311          | 1,041        | 1,698         | 8          | 84           | 37         |
| LHD2                          | 0.63%          | 0.63%        | 28           | 160          | 191           | 1          | 16           | 7          |
| MCY                           | 0.30%          | 0.30%        | 366          | 119          | 2,089         | 0          | 4            | 2          |
| MDV                           | 15.90%         | 15.90%       | 932          | 580          | 6,267         | 32         | 244          | 105        |
| MH                            | 0.38%          | 0.38%        | 4            | 92           | 29            | 1          | 9            | 4          |
| Motor Coach                   | 0.06%          | 0.06%        | 5            | 40           | 25            | 0          | 4            | 2          |
| OBUS                          | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 13           | 17           | 103           | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| PTO                           | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 3            | 24           | 10            | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| SBUS                          | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 5            | 57           | 32            | 0          | 8            | 4          |
| T6 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 CAIRP heavy                | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 CAIRP small                | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 instate construction heavy | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 2            | 20           | 7             | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| T6 instate construction small | 0.16%          | 0.16%        | 4            | 50           | 20            | 1          | 9            | 5          |
| T6 instate heavy              | 0.29%          | 0.29%        | 9            | 106          | 40            | 1          | 17           | 9          |
| T6 instate small              | 0.87%          | 0.87%        | 24           | 271          | 108           | 3          | 50           | 26         |
| T6 OOS heavy                  | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 OOS small                  | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 public                     | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 1            | 15           | 6             | 0          | 2            | 1          |
| T6 utility                    | 0.01%          | 0.01%        | 0            | 2            | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6TS                          | 0.31%          | 0.31%        | 43           | 57           | 386           | 1          | 4            | 2          |
| T7 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1            | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 CAIRP                      | 0.28%          | 0.28%        | 30           | 245          | 158           | 2          | 16           | 10         |
| T7 CAIRP construction         | 0.02%          | 0.02%        | 2            | 18           | 11            | 0          | 1            | 1          |
| T7 NNOOS                      | 0.32%          | 0.32%        | 32           | 241          | 172           | 2          | 17           | 10         |
| T7 NOOS                       | 0.10%          | 0.10%        | 12           | 95           | 64            | 1          | 6            | 4          |
| T7 other port                 | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 POAK                       | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 POLA                       | 0.63%          | 0.63%        | 63           | 609          | 329           | 3          | 40           | 26         |
| T7 public                     | 0.02%          | 0.02%        | 3            | 29           | 15            | 0          | 1            | 1          |
| T7 Single                     | 0.15%          | 0.15%        | 11           | 88           | 59            | 1          | 8            | 4          |
| T7 single construction        | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 4            | 31           | 21            | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| T7 SWCV                       | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 5            | 63           | 26            | 0          | 3            | 1          |
| T7 tractor                    | 0.40%          | 0.40%        | 29           | 281          | 152           | 2          | 23           | 14         |
| T7 tractor construction       | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 3            | 30           | 18            | 0          | 2            | 1          |
| T7 utility                    | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 2            | 2             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7IS                          | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 6            | 54           | 380           | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| UBUS                          | 0.24%          | 0.24%        | 23           | 377          | 153           | 1          | 56           | 27         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>100%</b>    | <b>100%</b>  | <b>4,003</b> | <b>6,469</b> | <b>31,185</b> | <b>159</b> | <b>1,782</b> | <b>803</b> |

Based on the emission factors for Orange County - South Coast Air Basin

## Current GP

Based on EMFAC2011

| Emission year                 | Daily          |              | lbs/day      |              |               |            |              |            |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Current GP                    | 14,831,605     |              |              |              |               |            |              |            |
|                               | Percent of VMT | Adjust % VMT | ROG          | NOx          | CO            | SOx        | PM10         | PM2.5      |
| All Other Buses               | 0.06%          | 0.06%        | 2            | 23           | 8             | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| LDA                           | 47.75%         | 47.75%       | 1,044        | 984          | 11,349        | 57         | 748          | 323        |
| LDT1                          | 5.96%          | 5.96%        | 250          | 149          | 1,780         | 8          | 93           | 40         |
| LDT2                          | 20.40%         | 20.40%       | 760          | 521          | 5,733         | 33         | 319          | 137        |
| LHD1                          | 4.37%          | 4.37%        | 315          | 1,056        | 1,721         | 8          | 85           | 37         |
| LHD2                          | 0.63%          | 0.63%        | 29           | 162          | 194           | 1          | 16           | 7          |
| MCY                           | 0.30%          | 0.30%        | 371          | 121          | 2,118         | 0          | 4            | 2          |
| MDV                           | 15.90%         | 15.90%       | 945          | 588          | 6,354         | 33         | 248          | 106        |
| MH                            | 0.38%          | 0.38%        | 4            | 93           | 30            | 1          | 9            | 4          |
| Motor Coach                   | 0.06%          | 0.06%        | 5            | 40           | 25            | 0          | 4            | 2          |
| OBUS                          | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 13           | 17           | 105           | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| PTO                           | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 3            | 25           | 10            | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| SBUS                          | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 5            | 58           | 32            | 0          | 9            | 4          |
| T6 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 CAIRP heavy                | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 CAIRP small                | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 instate construction heavy | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 2            | 20           | 8             | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| T6 instate construction small | 0.16%          | 0.16%        | 4            | 51           | 20            | 1          | 9            | 5          |
| T6 instate heavy              | 0.29%          | 0.29%        | 9            | 107          | 41            | 1          | 18           | 9          |
| T6 instate small              | 0.87%          | 0.87%        | 24           | 275          | 109           | 3          | 51           | 26         |
| T6 OOS heavy                  | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 OOS small                  | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 public                     | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 1            | 15           | 6             | 0          | 2            | 1          |
| T6 utility                    | 0.01%          | 0.01%        | 0            | 2            | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6TS                          | 0.31%          | 0.31%        | 43           | 58           | 391           | 1          | 5            | 2          |
| T7 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1            | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 CAIRP                      | 0.28%          | 0.28%        | 30           | 248          | 160           | 2          | 16           | 10         |
| T7 CAIRP construction         | 0.02%          | 0.02%        | 2            | 18           | 12            | 0          | 1            | 1          |
| T7 NNOOS                      | 0.32%          | 0.32%        | 33           | 244          | 174           | 2          | 17           | 10         |
| T7 NOOS                       | 0.10%          | 0.10%        | 12           | 96           | 65            | 1          | 6            | 4          |
| T7 other port                 | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 POAK                       | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 POLA                       | 0.63%          | 0.63%        | 64           | 618          | 334           | 3          | 41           | 26         |
| T7 public                     | 0.02%          | 0.02%        | 3            | 29           | 15            | 0          | 1            | 1          |
| T7 Single                     | 0.15%          | 0.15%        | 11           | 90           | 60            | 1          | 8            | 4          |
| T7 single construction        | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 4            | 31           | 21            | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| T7 SWCV                       | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 5            | 64           | 27            | 0          | 3            | 1          |
| T7 tractor                    | 0.40%          | 0.40%        | 30           | 284          | 154           | 2          | 23           | 14         |
| T7 tractor construction       | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 3            | 31           | 18            | 0          | 2            | 1          |
| T7 utility                    | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 2            | 2             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7IS                          | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 6            | 54           | 385           | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| UBUS                          | 0.24%          | 0.24%        | 24           | 382          | 155           | 1          | 57           | 28         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>100%</b>    | <b>100%</b>  | <b>4,058</b> | <b>6,558</b> | <b>31,618</b> | <b>161</b> | <b>1,807</b> | <b>814</b> |

Based on the emission factors for Orange County - South Coast Air Basin

# Proposed Project

Based on EMFAC2011

| Emission year                 | Daily          |               | lbs/day      |              |               |            |              |            |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Proposed Proje                | 18,193,703     |               |              |              |               |            |              |            |
|                               | Percent of VMT | Adjust % VMT  | ROG          | NOx          | CO            | SOx        | PM10         | PM2.5      |
| All Other Buses               | 0.06%          | 0.06%         | 2            | 28           | 10            | 0          | 4            | 2          |
| LDA                           | 47.75%         | 47.75%        | 1,281        | 1,207        | 13,922        | 70         | 918          | 397        |
| LDT1                          | 5.96%          | 5.96%         | 307          | 183          | 2,183         | 10         | 114          | 49         |
| LDT2                          | 20.40%         | 20.40%        | 932          | 639          | 7,032         | 40         | 391          | 169        |
| LHD1                          | 4.37%          | 4.37%         | 387          | 1,295        | 2,111         | 10         | 104          | 46         |
| LHD2                          | 0.63%          | 0.63%         | 35           | 199          | 238           | 1          | 20           | 9          |
| MCY                           | 0.30%          | 0.30%         | 455          | 148          | 2,598         | 0          | 5            | 2          |
| MDV                           | 15.90%         | 15.90%        | 1,160        | 722          | 7,794         | 40         | 304          | 130        |
| MH                            | 0.38%          | 0.38%         | 5            | 114          | 37            | 1          | 11           | 5          |
| Motor Coach                   | 0.06%          | 0.06%         | 6            | 50           | 31            | 0          | 5            | 3          |
| OBUS                          | 0.04%          | 0.04%         | 16           | 21           | 128           | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| PTO                           | 0.04%          | 0.04%         | 4            | 30           | 12            | 0          | 1            | 1          |
| SBUS                          | 0.05%          | 0.05%         | 6            | 71           | 39            | 0          | 11           | 5          |
| T6 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0            | 1            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 CAIRP heavy                | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 CAIRP small                | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0            | 1            | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 instate construction heavy | 0.05%          | 0.05%         | 2            | 24           | 9             | 0          | 4            | 2          |
| T6 instate construction small | 0.16%          | 0.16%         | 5            | 62           | 25            | 1          | 12           | 6          |
| T6 instate heavy              | 0.29%          | 0.29%         | 11           | 132          | 50            | 1          | 22           | 11         |
| T6 instate small              | 0.87%          | 0.87%         | 29           | 337          | 134           | 4          | 62           | 32         |
| T6 OOS heavy                  | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 OOS small                  | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0            | 1            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 public                     | 0.04%          | 0.04%         | 1            | 18           | 7             | 0          | 3            | 1          |
| T6 utility                    | 0.01%          | 0.01%         | 0            | 2            | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6TS                          | 0.31%          | 0.31%         | 53           | 71           | 480           | 1          | 6            | 2          |
| T7 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0            | 2            | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 CAIRP                      | 0.28%          | 0.28%         | 37           | 304          | 197           | 2          | 20           | 12         |
| T7 CAIRP construction         | 0.02%          | 0.02%         | 3            | 22           | 14            | 0          | 1            | 1          |
| T7 NNOOS                      | 0.32%          | 0.32%         | 40           | 300          | 213           | 2          | 21           | 12         |
| T7 NOOS                       | 0.10%          | 0.10%         | 15           | 118          | 79            | 1          | 7            | 5          |
| T7 other port                 | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 POAK                       | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 POLA                       | 0.63%          | 0.63%         | 78           | 758          | 410           | 4          | 50           | 32         |
| T7 public                     | 0.02%          | 0.02%         | 3            | 36           | 18            | 0          | 1            | 1          |
| T7 Single                     | 0.15%          | 0.15%         | 14           | 110          | 74            | 1          | 10           | 6          |
| T7 single construction        | 0.05%          | 0.05%         | 5            | 38           | 26            | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| T7 SWCV                       | 0.05%          | 0.05%         | 6            | 79           | 33            | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| T7 tractor                    | 0.40%          | 0.40%         | 37           | 349          | 189           | 3          | 28           | 17         |
| T7 tractor construction       | 0.04%          | 0.04%         | 4            | 38           | 22            | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| T7 utility                    | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0            | 2            | 2             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7IS                          | 0.04%          | 0.04%         | 8            | 67           | 473           | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| UBUS                          | 0.24%          | 0.24%         | 29           | 468          | 190           | 2          | 70           | 34         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>100%</b>    | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>4,978</b> | <b>8,045</b> | <b>38,785</b> | <b>197</b> | <b>2,216</b> | <b>999</b> |

Based on the emission factors for Orange County - South Coast Air Basin

**Year 2020**

Based on EMFAC2011

|                               | Emission year  |              | Daily        |               |               |            |              |            |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|                               | 2020           | 15,246,764   | lbs/day      |               |               |            |              |            |
|                               | Percent of VMT | Adjust % VMT | ROG          | NOx           | CO            | SOx        | PM10         | PM2.5      |
| All Other Buses               | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 2            | 46            | 7             | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| LDA                           | 50.89%         | 50.89%       | 1,752        | 1,425         | 16,805        | 62         | 807          | 342        |
| LDT1                          | 5.64%          | 5.64%        | 610          | 391           | 4,444         | 8          | 92           | 40         |
| LDT2                          | 19.32%         | 19.32%       | 971          | 870           | 8,561         | 32         | 306          | 129        |
| LHD1                          | 4.19%          | 4.19%        | 526          | 1,915         | 3,056         | 8          | 88           | 40         |
| LHD2                          | 0.59%          | 0.59%        | 52           | 351           | 284           | 1          | 17           | 8          |
| MCY                           | 0.47%          | 0.47%        | 589          | 197           | 3,586         | 0          | 7            | 3          |
| MDV                           | 15.08%         | 15.08%       | 1,304        | 1,335         | 11,865        | 32         | 240          | 102        |
| MH                            | 0.23%          | 0.23%        | 7            | 110           | 112           | 1          | 7            | 4          |
| Motor Coach                   | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 4            | 63            | 21            | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| OBUS                          | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 21           | 38            | 216           | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| PTO                           | 0.03%          | 0.03%        | 2            | 59            | 8             | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| SBUS                          | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 8            | 132           | 79            | 0          | 10           | 5          |
| T6 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 2             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 CAIRP heavy                | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 CAIRP small                | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 instate construction heavy | 0.06%          | 0.06%        | 2            | 69            | 8             | 0          | 4            | 2          |
| T6 instate construction small | 0.16%          | 0.16%        | 6            | 82            | 26            | 1          | 11           | 6          |
| T6 instate heavy              | 0.27%          | 0.27%        | 8            | 277           | 36            | 1          | 17           | 9          |
| T6 instate small              | 0.76%          | 0.76%        | 26           | 357           | 115           | 3          | 50           | 27         |
| T6 OOS heavy                  | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 OOS small                  | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 public                     | 0.03%          | 0.03%        | 1            | 49            | 4             | 0          | 2            | 1          |
| T6 utility                    | 0.01%          | 0.01%        | 0            | 4             | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6TS                          | 0.30%          | 0.30%        | 74           | 139           | 851           | 1          | 5            | 2          |
| T7 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 4             | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 CAIRP                      | 0.23%          | 0.23%        | 25           | 244           | 132           | 1          | 14           | 9          |
| T7 CAIRP construction         | 0.02%          | 0.02%        | 2            | 23            | 12            | 0          | 1            | 1          |
| T7 NNOOS                      | 0.26%          | 0.26%        | 27           | 211           | 145           | 2          | 14           | 8          |
| T7 NOOS                       | 0.08%          | 0.08%        | 10           | 93            | 53            | 0          | 5            | 3          |
| T7 other port                 | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 POAK                       | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 POLA                       | 0.32%          | 0.32%        | 57           | 848           | 292           | 2          | 24           | 16         |
| T7 public                     | 0.01%          | 0.01%        | 1            | 66            | 7             | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| T7 Single                     | 0.12%          | 0.12%        | 8            | 203           | 42            | 1          | 7            | 4          |
| T7 single construction        | 0.06%          | 0.06%        | 4            | 93            | 19            | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| T7 SWCV                       | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 3            | 138           | 17            | 0          | 2            | 1          |
| T7 tractor                    | 0.33%          | 0.33%        | 25           | 471           | 127           | 2          | 20           | 12         |
| T7 tractor construction       | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 4            | 68            | 18            | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| T7 utility                    | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 4             | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7IS                          | 0.03%          | 0.03%        | 8            | 47            | 335           | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| UBUS                          | 0.22%          | 0.22%        | 48           | 608           | 335           | 1          | 57           | 29         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>100%</b>    | <b>100%</b>  | <b>6,187</b> | <b>11,034</b> | <b>51,624</b> | <b>161</b> | <b>1,821</b> | <b>814</b> |

Based on the emission factors for Orange County - South Coast Air Basin

## Year 2012

Based on EMFAC2011

|                               | Emission year  |              | Daily        |               |               |            |              |            |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|                               | 2012           | 14,628,528   | lbs/day      |               |               |            |              |            |
|                               | Percent of VMT | Adjust % VMT | ROG          | NOx           | CO            | SOx        | PM10         | PM2.5      |
| All Other Buses               | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 5            | 111           | 19            | 0          | 6            | 5          |
| LDA                           | 51.25%         | 51.25%       | 4,030        | 3,069         | 36,245        | 60         | 789          | 339        |
| LDT1                          | 5.75%          | 5.75%        | 987          | 748           | 8,610         | 8          | 94           | 43         |
| LDT2                          | 19.11%         | 19.11%       | 1,543        | 1,965         | 16,802        | 31         | 292          | 124        |
| LHD1                          | 4.02%          | 4.02%        | 622          | 2,705         | 4,621         | 8          | 85           | 41         |
| LHD2                          | 0.59%          | 0.59%        | 76           | 553           | 526           | 1          | 17           | 9          |
| MCY                           | 0.46%          | 0.46%        | 647          | 193           | 4,201         | 0          | 7            | 3          |
| MDV                           | 15.62%         | 15.62%       | 1,470        | 2,264         | 18,093        | 32         | 240          | 102        |
| MH                            | 0.22%          | 0.22%        | 21           | 166           | 531           | 0          | 7            | 4          |
| Motor Coach                   | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 7            | 161           | 34            | 0          | 7            | 6          |
| OBUS                          | 0.06%          | 0.06%        | 31           | 63            | 348           | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| PTO                           | 0.02%          | 0.02%        | 6            | 106           | 30            | 0          | 4            | 3          |
| SBUS                          | 0.05%          | 0.05%        | 19           | 162           | 187           | 0          | 14           | 8          |
| T6 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 5             | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 CAIRP heavy                | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 2             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 CAIRP small                | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 4             | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 instate construction heavy | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 5            | 110           | 18            | 0          | 5            | 4          |
| T6 instate construction small | 0.11%          | 0.11%        | 9            | 225           | 38            | 0          | 13           | 9          |
| T6 instate heavy              | 0.24%          | 0.24%        | 27           | 642           | 105           | 1          | 32           | 24         |
| T6 instate small              | 0.68%          | 0.68%        | 55           | 1,312         | 222           | 2          | 76           | 54         |
| T6 OOS heavy                  | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 1             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 OOS small                  | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 2             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6 public                     | 0.03%          | 0.03%        | 2            | 79            | 9             | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| T6 utility                    | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 11            | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T6TS                          | 0.27%          | 0.27%        | 141          | 280           | 1,648         | 1          | 4            | 2          |
| T7 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 1            | 11            | 3             | 0          | 1            | 0          |
| T7 CAIRP                      | 0.18%          | 0.18%        | 35           | 592           | 162           | 1          | 31           | 25         |
| T7 CAIRP construction         | 0.01%          | 0.01%        | 3            | 48            | 13            | 0          | 2            | 2          |
| T7 NNOOS                      | 0.20%          | 0.20%        | 31           | 423           | 147           | 1          | 23           | 17         |
| T7 NOOS                       | 0.07%          | 0.07%        | 13           | 217           | 60            | 0          | 11           | 9          |
| T7 other port                 | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 POAK                       | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7 POLA                       | 0.21%          | 0.21%        | 28           | 589           | 141           | 1          | 17           | 12         |
| T7 public                     | 0.01%          | 0.01%        | 4            | 80            | 19            | 0          | 3            | 2          |
| T7 Single                     | 0.10%          | 0.10%        | 16           | 406           | 77            | 1          | 15           | 12         |
| T7 single construction        | 0.04%          | 0.04%        | 6            | 158           | 30            | 0          | 6            | 5          |
| T7 SWCV                       | 0.03%          | 0.03%        | 2            | 179           | 10            | 0          | 2            | 1          |
| T7 tractor                    | 0.26%          | 0.26%        | 57           | 1,052         | 268           | 1          | 49           | 41         |
| T7 tractor construction       | 0.03%          | 0.03%        | 7            | 120           | 31            | 0          | 6            | 5          |
| T7 utility                    | 0.00%          | 0.00%        | 0            | 8             | 1             | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| T7IS                          | 0.03%          | 0.03%        | 19           | 55            | 409           | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| UBUS                          | 0.21%          | 0.21%        | 58           | 730           | 472           | 1          | 55           | 29         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>100%</b>    | <b>100%</b>  | <b>9,983</b> | <b>19,609</b> | <b>94,134</b> | <b>153</b> | <b>1,920</b> | <b>945</b> |

Based on the emission factors for Orange County - South Coast Air Basin



**Baseline in 2035 (MTons/Year)**  
Based on EMFAC2011

|                               | Emission year    |               | GWP       |                  | GWP              |                   |                       |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                               | Baseline in 2035 | 5,076,099,216 | 310       | 1                | MTons            |                   | MTons                 |  |
|                               | Percent of VMT   | NOx           | N2O       | CO2              | CO2e             | CO2w/Pavley + LCF | CO2e w/ Pavley + LCFS |  |
| All Other Buses               | 0.06%            | 4             | 0         | 3,134            | 3,169            | 2,821             | 2,856                 |  |
| LDA                           | 47.75%           | 153           | 5         | 879,440          | 880,946          | 524,297           | 525,802               |  |
| LDT1                          | 5.96%            | 23            | 1         | 127,329          | 127,557          | 78,584            | 78,811                |  |
| LDT2                          | 20.40%           | 81            | 3         | 509,445          | 510,242          | 346,888           | 347,685               |  |
| LHD1                          | 4.37%            | 164           | 5         | 131,765          | 133,380          | 118,589           | 120,204               |  |
| LHD2                          | 0.63%            | 25            | 1         | 18,282           | 18,530           | 16,454            | 16,702                |  |
| MCY                           | 0.30%            | 19            | 1         | 2,588            | 2,773            | 2,329             | 2,514                 |  |
| MDV                           | 15.90%           | 91            | 3         | 508,780          | 509,680          | 357,599           | 358,500               |  |
| MH                            | 0.38%            | 14            | 0         | 13,229           | 13,372           | 11,906            | 12,049                |  |
| Motor Coach                   | 0.06%            | 6             | 0         | 5,086            | 5,148            | 4,577             | 4,639                 |  |
| OBUS                          | 0.04%            | 3             | 0         | 1,385            | 1,411            | 1,247             | 1,272                 |  |
| PTO                           | 0.04%            | 4             | 0         | 3,910            | 3,947            | 3,519             | 3,556                 |  |
| SBUS                          | 0.05%            | 9             | 0         | 2,872            | 2,961            | 2,585             | 2,674                 |  |
| T6 Ag                         | 0.00%            | 0             | 0         | 88               | 89               | 80                | 80                    |  |
| T6 CAIRP heavy                | 0.00%            | 0             | 0         | 59               | 59               | 53                | 53                    |  |
| T6 CAIRP small                | 0.00%            | 0             | 0         | 203              | 205              | 183               | 184                   |  |
| T6 instate construction heavy | 0.05%            | 3             | 0         | 3,062            | 3,093            | 2,756             | 2,786                 |  |
| T6 instate construction small | 0.16%            | 8             | 0         | 9,038            | 9,116            | 8,134             | 8,212                 |  |
| T6 instate heavy              | 0.29%            | 17            | 1         | 16,610           | 16,775           | 14,949            | 15,114                |  |
| T6 instate small              | 0.87%            | 43            | 1         | 48,915           | 49,335           | 44,023            | 44,443                |  |
| T6 OOS heavy                  | 0.00%            | 0             | 0         | 34               | 34               | 30                | 31                    |  |
| T6 OOS small                  | 0.00%            | 0             | 0         | 116              | 117              | 105               | 106                   |  |
| T6 public                     | 0.04%            | 2             | 0         | 2,331            | 2,354            | 2,098             | 2,120                 |  |
| T6 utility                    | 0.01%            | 0             | 0         | 400              | 403              | 360               | 363                   |  |
| T6TS                          | 0.31%            | 9             | 0         | 9,502            | 9,591            | 8,552             | 8,641                 |  |
| T7 Ag                         | 0.00%            | 0             | 0         | 174              | 176              | 156               | 159                   |  |
| T7 CAIRP                      | 0.28%            | 38            | 1         | 25,955           | 26,335           | 23,360            | 23,739                |  |
| T7 CAIRP construction         | 0.02%            | 3             | 0         | 1,873            | 1,901            | 1,686             | 1,714                 |  |
| T7 NNOOS                      | 0.32%            | 38            | 1         | 29,382           | 29,757           | 26,444            | 26,818                |  |
| T7 NOOS                       | 0.10%            | 15            | 0         | 9,612            | 9,759            | 8,651             | 8,798                 |  |
| T7 other port                 | 0.00%            | 0             | 0         | 0                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     |  |
| T7 POAK                       | 0.00%            | 0             | 0         | 0                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     |  |
| T7 POLA                       | 0.63%            | 96            | 3         | 56,118           | 57,064           | 50,506            | 51,452                |  |
| T7 public                     | 0.02%            | 5             | 0         | 1,893            | 1,937            | 1,703             | 1,748                 |  |
| T7 Single                     | 0.15%            | 14            | 0         | 13,523           | 13,660           | 12,171            | 12,308                |  |
| T7 single construction        | 0.05%            | 5             | 0         | 4,694            | 4,742            | 4,225             | 4,272                 |  |
| T7 SWCV                       | 0.05%            | 10            | 0         | 4,700            | 4,798            | 4,230             | 4,328                 |  |
| T7 tractor                    | 0.40%            | 44            | 1         | 34,724           | 35,159           | 31,251            | 31,687                |  |
| T7 tractor construction       | 0.04%            | 5             | 0         | 3,497            | 3,544            | 3,147             | 3,194                 |  |
| T7 utility                    | 0.00%            | 0             | 0         | 210              | 212              | 189               | 192                   |  |
| T7IS                          | 0.04%            | 8             | 0         | 1,103            | 1,186            | 993               | 1,076                 |  |
| UBUS                          | 0.24%            | 59            | 2         | 22,667           | 23,251           | 20,400            | 20,985                |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>100%</b>      | <b>1,018</b>  | <b>32</b> | <b>2,507,730</b> | <b>2,517,767</b> | <b>1,741,830</b>  | <b>1,751,867</b>      |  |

N2O emissions were calculated using an off-model adjustment provided by CARB in AB 32 Technical Appendices. The off-model adjustment uses a linear regression correlating N2O with NOx. (N2O = 0.0167 + 0.0318 x NOx)

Daily vehicles miles traveled (VMT) multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced traffic on weekends and holidays. This assumption is consistent with the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) methodology within the Climate Change Scoping Plan Measure Documentation Supplement.

Based on the emission factors for Orange County - South Coast Air Basin

**Current GP (MTons/Year)**  
Based on EMFAC2011

| Emission year                 | GWP            |               | GWP       |                  | Mtons            |                   | Mtons                 |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                               | Current GP     | 5,146,567,050 | 310       | 1                | CO2e             | CO2w/Pavley + LCF | CO2e w/ Pavley + LCFS |  |
|                               | Percent of VMT | NOx           | N2O       | CO2              | CO2e             | CO2w/Pavley + LCF | CO2e w/ Pavley + LCFS |  |
| All Other Buses               | 0.06%          | 4             | 0         | 3,178            | 3,213            | 2,860             | 2,895                 |  |
| LDA                           | 47.75%         | 155           | 5         | 891,649          | 893,175          | 531,575           | 533,102               |  |
| LDT1                          | 5.96%          | 23            | 1         | 129,097          | 129,328          | 79,674            | 79,905                |  |
| LDT2                          | 20.40%         | 82            | 3         | 516,517          | 517,326          | 351,704           | 352,512               |  |
| LHD1                          | 4.37%          | 166           | 5         | 133,594          | 135,232          | 120,235           | 121,873               |  |
| LHD2                          | 0.63%          | 26            | 1         | 18,536           | 18,787           | 16,682            | 16,934                |  |
| MCY                           | 0.30%          | 19            | 1         | 2,624            | 2,811            | 2,361             | 2,549                 |  |
| MDV                           | 15.90%         | 93            | 3         | 515,843          | 516,756          | 362,564           | 363,477               |  |
| MH                            | 0.38%          | 15            | 0         | 13,413           | 13,557           | 12,071            | 12,216                |  |
| Motor Coach                   | 0.06%          | 6             | 0         | 5,157            | 5,219            | 4,641             | 4,704                 |  |
| OBUS                          | 0.04%          | 3             | 0         | 1,404            | 1,430            | 1,264             | 1,290                 |  |
| PTO                           | 0.04%          | 4             | 0         | 3,964            | 4,002            | 3,568             | 3,606                 |  |
| SBUS                          | 0.05%          | 9             | 0         | 2,912            | 3,002            | 2,620             | 2,711                 |  |
| T6 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 90               | 91               | 81                | 82                    |  |
| T6 CAIRP heavy                | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 60               | 60               | 54                | 54                    |  |
| T6 CAIRP small                | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 206              | 208              | 185               | 187                   |  |
| T6 instate construction heavy | 0.05%          | 3             | 0         | 3,105            | 3,136            | 2,794             | 2,825                 |  |
| T6 instate construction small | 0.16%          | 8             | 0         | 9,164            | 9,242            | 8,247             | 8,326                 |  |
| T6 instate heavy              | 0.29%          | 17            | 1         | 16,841           | 17,007           | 15,157            | 15,323                |  |
| T6 instate small              | 0.87%          | 43            | 1         | 49,594           | 50,020           | 44,634            | 45,060                |  |
| T6 OOS heavy                  | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 34               | 34               | 31                | 31                    |  |
| T6 OOS small                  | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 118              | 119              | 106               | 107                   |  |
| T6 public                     | 0.04%          | 2             | 0         | 2,363            | 2,386            | 2,127             | 2,150                 |  |
| T6 utility                    | 0.01%          | 0             | 0         | 405              | 408              | 365               | 368                   |  |
| T6TS                          | 0.31%          | 9             | 0         | 9,634            | 9,724            | 8,670             | 8,761                 |  |
| T7 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 176              | 178              | 158               | 161                   |  |
| T7 CAIRP                      | 0.28%          | 39            | 1         | 26,315           | 26,700           | 23,684            | 24,069                |  |
| T7 CAIRP construction         | 0.02%          | 3             | 0         | 1,899            | 1,927            | 1,710             | 1,737                 |  |
| T7 NNOOS                      | 0.32%          | 38            | 1         | 29,790           | 30,170           | 26,811            | 27,191                |  |
| T7 NOOS                       | 0.10%          | 15            | 0         | 9,746            | 9,895            | 8,771             | 8,920                 |  |
| T7 other port                 | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 0                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     |  |
| T7 POAK                       | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 0                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     |  |
| T7 POLA                       | 0.63%          | 97            | 3         | 56,897           | 57,856           | 51,207            | 52,166                |  |
| T7 public                     | 0.02%          | 5             | 0         | 1,919            | 1,964            | 1,727             | 1,772                 |  |
| T7 Single                     | 0.15%          | 14            | 0         | 13,711           | 13,850           | 12,340            | 12,479                |  |
| T7 single construction        | 0.05%          | 5             | 0         | 4,759            | 4,807            | 4,283             | 4,332                 |  |
| T7 SWCV                       | 0.05%          | 10            | 0         | 4,766            | 4,865            | 4,289             | 4,388                 |  |
| T7 tractor                    | 0.40%          | 45            | 1         | 35,206           | 35,647           | 31,685            | 32,126                |  |
| T7 tractor construction       | 0.04%          | 5             | 0         | 3,546            | 3,593            | 3,191             | 3,239                 |  |
| T7 utility                    | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 213              | 215              | 191               | 194                   |  |
| T7IS                          | 0.04%          | 9             | 0         | 1,119            | 1,203            | 1,007             | 1,091                 |  |
| UBUS                          | 0.24%          | 60            | 2         | 22,982           | 23,574           | 20,684            | 21,276                |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>100%</b>    | <b>1,032</b>  | <b>33</b> | <b>2,542,543</b> | <b>2,552,719</b> | <b>1,766,011</b>  | <b>1,776,187</b>      |  |

N2O emissions were calculated using an off-model adjustment provided by CARB in AB 32 Technical Appendices. The off-model adjustment uses a linear regression correlating N2O with NOx. (N2O = 0.0167 + 0.0318 x NOx)

Daily vehicles miles traveled (VMT) multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced traffic on weekends and holidays. This assumption is consistent with the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) methodology within the Climate Change Scoping Plan Measure Documentation Supplement.

Based on the emission factors for Orange County - South Coast Air Basin

**Proposed Project (MTons/Year)**

Based on EMFAC2011

| Emission year                     | GWP            |               | GWP       |                  | Mtons            |                   | Mtons                 |                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                   | Proposed Proje | 6,313,214,941 | 310       | 1                | CO2e             | CO2w/Pavley + LCF | CO2e w/ Pavley + LCFS | CO2e w/ Pavley + LCFS |
|                                   | Percent of VMT | NOx           | N2O       | CO2              | CO2e             | CO2w/Pavley + LCF | CO2e w/ Pavley + LCFS | CO2e w/ Pavley + LCFS |
| All Other Buses                   | 0.06%          | 4             | 0         | 3,898            | 3,941            | 3,509             | 3,552                 |                       |
| LDA                               | 47.75%         | 190           | 6         | 1,093,772        | 1,095,644        | 652,075           | 653,948               |                       |
| LDT1                              | 5.96%          | 29            | 1         | 158,361          | 158,645          | 97,735            | 98,019                |                       |
| LDT2                              | 20.40%         | 101           | 3         | 633,604          | 634,595          | 431,430           | 432,421               |                       |
| LHD1                              | 4.37%          | 204           | 6         | 163,878          | 165,887          | 147,490           | 149,499               |                       |
| LHD2                              | 0.63%          | 31            | 1         | 22,738           | 23,046           | 20,464            | 20,772                |                       |
| MCY                               | 0.30%          | 23            | 1         | 3,219            | 3,448            | 2,897             | 3,126                 |                       |
| MDV                               | 15.90%         | 114           | 4         | 632,777          | 633,897          | 444,751           | 445,871               |                       |
| MH                                | 0.38%          | 18            | 1         | 16,453           | 16,630           | 14,808            | 14,985                |                       |
| Motor Coach                       | 0.06%          | 8             | 0         | 6,326            | 6,402            | 5,693             | 5,770                 |                       |
| OBUS                              | 0.04%          | 3             | 0         | 1,723            | 1,755            | 1,550             | 1,582                 |                       |
| PTO                               | 0.04%          | 5             | 0         | 4,863            | 4,910            | 4,376             | 4,423                 |                       |
| SBUS                              | 0.05%          | 11            | 0         | 3,572            | 3,682            | 3,214             | 3,325                 |                       |
| Source: 2010 and 2035 VMT is t    | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 110              | 111              | 99                | 100                   |                       |
| VMT (forecasted) is approximate   | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 73               | 74               | 66                | 66                    |                       |
| Adjusted Daily vehicles miles tra | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 253              | 255              | 227               | 229                   |                       |
| T6 instate construction heavy     | 0.05%          | 4             | 0         | 3,809            | 3,846            | 3,428             | 3,465                 |                       |
| T6 instate construction small     | 0.16%          | 10            | 0         | 11,241           | 11,337           | 10,117            | 10,213                |                       |
| T6 instate heavy                  | 0.29%          | 21            | 1         | 20,658           | 20,863           | 18,592            | 18,797                |                       |
| T6 instate small                  | 0.87%          | 53            | 2         | 60,836           | 61,358           | 54,752            | 55,275                |                       |
| T6 OOS heavy                      | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 42               | 42               | 38                | 38                    |                       |
| T6 OOS small                      | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 145              | 146              | 130               | 132                   |                       |
| T6 public                         | 0.04%          | 3             | 0         | 2,899            | 2,927            | 2,609             | 2,637                 |                       |
| T6 utility                        | 0.01%          | 0             | 0         | 497              | 501              | 448               | 451                   |                       |
| T6TS                              | 0.31%          | 11            | 0         | 11,818           | 11,928           | 10,636            | 10,746                |                       |
| T7 Ag                             | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 216              | 219              | 194               | 197                   |                       |
| T7 CAIRP                          | 0.28%          | 48            | 2         | 32,281           | 32,753           | 29,053            | 29,525                |                       |
| T7 CAIRP construction             | 0.02%          | 3             | 0         | 2,330            | 2,364            | 2,097             | 2,131                 |                       |
| T7 NNOOS                          | 0.32%          | 47            | 2         | 36,543           | 37,009           | 32,889            | 33,354                |                       |
| T7 NOOS                           | 0.10%          | 19            | 1         | 11,955           | 12,138           | 10,760            | 10,942                |                       |
| T7 other port                     | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 0                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     |                       |
| T7 POAK                           | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 0                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     |                       |
| T7 POLA                           | 0.63%          | 119           | 4         | 69,795           | 70,971           | 62,815            | 63,991                |                       |
| T7 public                         | 0.02%          | 6             | 0         | 2,354            | 2,410            | 2,118             | 2,174                 |                       |
| T7 Single                         | 0.15%          | 17            | 1         | 16,819           | 16,989           | 15,137            | 15,307                |                       |
| T7 single construction            | 0.05%          | 6             | 0         | 5,838            | 5,897            | 5,254             | 5,313                 |                       |
| T7 SWCV                           | 0.05%          | 12            | 0         | 5,846            | 5,968            | 5,261             | 5,383                 |                       |
| T7 tractor                        | 0.40%          | 55            | 2         | 43,186           | 43,728           | 38,868            | 39,409                |                       |
| T7 tractor construction           | 0.04%          | 6             | 0         | 4,349            | 4,408            | 3,915             | 3,973                 |                       |
| T7 utility                        | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 261              | 264              | 235               | 238                   |                       |
| T7IS                              | 0.04%          | 10            | 0         | 1,372            | 1,476            | 1,235             | 1,338                 |                       |
| UBUS                              | 0.24%          | 74            | 2         | 28,191           | 28,918           | 25,372            | 26,099                |                       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      | <b>100%</b>    | <b>1,266</b>  | <b>40</b> | <b>3,118,899</b> | <b>3,131,382</b> | <b>2,166,338</b>  | <b>2,178,821</b>      |                       |

N2O emissions were calculated using an off-model adjustment provided by CARB in AB 32 Technical Appendices. The off-model adjustment uses a linear regression correlating N2O with NOx. (N2O = 0.0167 + 0.0318 x NOx)

Daily vehicles miles traveled (VMT) multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced traffic on weekends and holidays. This assumption is consistent with the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) methodology within the Climate Change Scoping Plan Measure Documentation Supplement.

Based on the emission factors for Orange County - South Coast Air Basin

## Year 2020 (MTons/Year)

Based on EMFAC2011

|                               | Emission year  |               | GWP       |                  | GWP              |       |                   |                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                               | 2020           | 5,290,627,047 | 310       | 1                | MTons            | MTons | CO2w/Pavley + LCF | CO2e w/ Pavley + LCFS |
|                               | Percent of VMT | NOx           | N2O       | CO2              | CO2e             |       |                   |                       |
| All Other Buses               | 0.05%          | 7             | 0         | 2,721            | 2,792            |       | 2,449             | 2,520                 |
| LDA                           | 50.89%         | 224           | 7         | 977,141          | 979,353          |       | 674,213           | 676,425               |
| LDT1                          | 5.64%          | 62            | 2         | 125,135          | 125,742          |       | 91,296            | 91,902                |
| LDT2                          | 19.32%         | 137           | 4         | 503,479          | 504,828          |       | 379,787           | 381,136               |
| LHD1                          | 4.19%          | 301           | 10        | 131,880          | 134,852          |       | 118,692           | 121,664               |
| LHD2                          | 0.59%          | 55            | 2         | 17,949           | 18,494           |       | 16,154            | 16,699                |
| MCY                           | 0.47%          | 31            | 1         | 4,180            | 4,485            |       | 3,762             | 4,067                 |
| MDV                           | 15.08%         | 210           | 7         | 502,057          | 504,128          |       | 398,401           | 400,473               |
| MH                            | 0.23%          | 17            | 1         | 8,202            | 8,373            |       | 7,382             | 7,552                 |
| Motor Coach                   | 0.05%          | 10            | 0         | 4,414            | 4,513            |       | 3,973             | 4,071                 |
| OBUS                          | 0.05%          | 6             | 0         | 1,781            | 1,841            |       | 1,603             | 1,663                 |
| PTO                           | 0.03%          | 9             | 0         | 3,365            | 3,457            |       | 3,029             | 3,121                 |
| SBUS                          | 0.05%          | 21            | 1         | 3,194            | 3,398            |       | 2,875             | 3,079                 |
| T6 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 104              | 107              |       | 94                | 97                    |
| T6 CAIRP heavy                | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 53               | 54               |       | 48                | 49                    |
| T6 CAIRP small                | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 182              | 184              |       | 164               | 166                   |
| T6 instate construction heavy | 0.06%          | 11            | 0         | 3,617            | 3,725            |       | 3,255             | 3,363                 |
| T6 instate construction small | 0.16%          | 13            | 0         | 9,694            | 9,822            |       | 8,725             | 8,852                 |
| T6 instate heavy              | 0.27%          | 44            | 1         | 15,922           | 16,351           |       | 14,329            | 14,759                |
| T6 instate small              | 0.76%          | 56            | 2         | 44,708           | 45,262           |       | 40,237            | 40,791                |
| T6 OOS heavy                  | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 31               | 31               |       | 28                | 28                    |
| T6 OOS small                  | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 104              | 105              |       | 94                | 95                    |
| T6 public                     | 0.03%          | 8             | 0         | 1,963            | 2,040            |       | 1,767             | 1,843                 |
| T6 utility                    | 0.01%          | 1             | 0         | 343              | 349              |       | 308               | 314                   |
| T6TS                          | 0.30%          | 22            | 1         | 9,634            | 9,849            |       | 8,670             | 8,885                 |
| T7 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 1             | 0         | 203              | 210              |       | 183               | 189                   |
| T7 CAIRP                      | 0.23%          | 38            | 1         | 22,154           | 22,532           |       | 19,939            | 20,317                |
| T7 CAIRP construction         | 0.02%          | 4             | 0         | 2,044            | 2,080            |       | 1,840             | 1,875                 |
| T7 NNOOS                      | 0.26%          | 33            | 1         | 25,113           | 25,441           |       | 22,602            | 22,930                |
| T7 NOOS                       | 0.08%          | 15            | 0         | 8,195            | 8,340            |       | 7,376             | 7,521                 |
| T7 other port                 | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 0                | 0                |       | 0                 | 0                     |
| T7 POAK                       | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 0                | 0                |       | 0                 | 0                     |
| T7 POLA                       | 0.32%          | 133           | 4         | 31,047           | 32,363           |       | 27,942            | 29,258                |
| T7 public                     | 0.01%          | 10            | 0         | 1,601            | 1,703            |       | 1,441             | 1,543                 |
| T7 Single                     | 0.12%          | 32            | 1         | 11,596           | 11,912           |       | 10,437            | 10,752                |
| T7 single construction        | 0.06%          | 15            | 0         | 5,148            | 5,293            |       | 4,633             | 4,778                 |
| T7 SWCV                       | 0.04%          | 22            | 1         | 3,962            | 4,176            |       | 3,566             | 3,780                 |
| T7 tractor                    | 0.33%          | 74            | 2         | 29,854           | 30,585           |       | 26,869            | 27,600                |
| T7 tractor construction       | 0.04%          | 11            | 0         | 3,835            | 3,940            |       | 3,451             | 3,556                 |
| T7 utility                    | 0.00%          | 1             | 0         | 180              | 186              |       | 162               | 168                   |
| T7IS                          | 0.03%          | 7             | 0         | 911              | 984              |       | 820               | 893                   |
| UBUS                          | 0.22%          | 96            | 3         | 22,618           | 23,561           |       | 20,356            | 21,299                |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  |                | <b>1,737</b>  | <b>55</b> | <b>2,540,316</b> | <b>2,557,437</b> |       | <b>1,932,951</b>  | <b>1,950,072</b>      |

N2O emissions were calculated using an off-model adjustment provided by CARB in AB 32 Technical Appendices. The off-model adjustment uses a linear regression correlating N2O with NOx. (N2O = 0.0167 + 0.0318 x NOx)

Daily vehicles miles traveled (VMT) multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced traffic on weekends and holidays. This assumption is consistent with the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) methodology within the Climate Change Scoping Plan Measure Documentation Supplement.

Based on the emission factors for Orange County - South Coast Air Basin

## Year 2012 MTons/Year)

Based on EMFAC2011

|                               | Emission year  |               | GWP       |                  | GWP              |                   |                       |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                               | 2012           | 5,076,099,216 | 310       | 1                | MTons            |                   | MTons                 |  |
|                               | Percent of VMT | NOx           | N2O       | CO2              | CO2e             | CO2w/Pavley + LCF | CO2e w/ Pavley + LCFS |  |
| All Other Buses               | 0.04%          | 18            | 1         | 2,305            | 2,478            | 2,294             | 2,466                 |  |
| LDA                           | 51.25%         | 483           | 15        | 942,227          | 946,989          | 893,260           | 898,022               |  |
| LDT1                          | 5.75%          | 118           | 4         | 121,597          | 122,758          | 116,181           | 117,342               |  |
| LDT2                          | 19.11%         | 309           | 10        | 478,660          | 481,709          | 461,056           | 464,104               |  |
| LHD1                          | 4.02%          | 426           | 14        | 121,432          | 125,629          | 120,825           | 125,022               |  |
| LHD2                          | 0.59%          | 87            | 3         | 17,157           | 18,015           | 17,071            | 17,929                |  |
| MCY                           | 0.46%          | 30            | 1         | 3,588            | 3,888            | 3,570             | 3,870                 |  |
| MDV                           | 15.62%         | 356           | 11        | 496,166          | 499,679          | 483,883           | 487,395               |  |
| MH                            | 0.22%          | 26            | 1         | 7,673            | 7,931            | 7,635             | 7,892                 |  |
| Motor Coach                   | 0.04%          | 25            | 1         | 3,658            | 3,908            | 3,640             | 3,890                 |  |
| OBUS                          | 0.06%          | 10            | 0         | 1,973            | 2,070            | 1,963             | 2,061                 |  |
| PTO                           | 0.02%          | 17            | 1         | 2,555            | 2,720            | 2,542             | 2,707                 |  |
| SBUS                          | 0.05%          | 26            | 1         | 3,203            | 3,455            | 3,187             | 3,439                 |  |
| T6 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 1             | 0         | 104              | 112              | 103               | 111                   |  |
| T6 CAIRP heavy                | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 46               | 49               | 46                | 49                    |  |
| T6 CAIRP small                | 0.00%          | 1             | 0         | 155              | 161              | 154               | 161                   |  |
| T6 instate construction heavy | 0.04%          | 17            | 1         | 2,342            | 2,514            | 2,331             | 2,502                 |  |
| T6 instate construction small | 0.11%          | 35            | 1         | 6,429            | 6,778            | 6,397             | 6,746                 |  |
| T6 instate heavy              | 0.24%          | 101           | 3         | 14,064           | 15,060           | 13,993            | 14,990                |  |
| T6 instate small              | 0.68%          | 207           | 7         | 39,227           | 41,263           | 39,031            | 41,067                |  |
| T6 OOS heavy                  | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 27               | 28               | 26                | 28                    |  |
| T6 OOS small                  | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 89               | 92               | 88                | 92                    |  |
| T6 public                     | 0.03%          | 12            | 0         | 1,601            | 1,723            | 1,593             | 1,715                 |  |
| T6 utility                    | 0.00%          | 2             | 0         | 290              | 307              | 289               | 305                   |  |
| T6TS                          | 0.27%          | 44            | 1         | 8,398            | 8,833            | 8,356             | 8,791                 |  |
| T7 Ag                         | 0.00%          | 2             | 0         | 200              | 217              | 199               | 216                   |  |
| T7 CAIRP                      | 0.18%          | 93            | 3         | 16,480           | 17,398           | 16,397            | 17,316                |  |
| T7 CAIRP construction         | 0.01%          | 8             | 0         | 1,313            | 1,387            | 1,307             | 1,381                 |  |
| T7 NNOOS                      | 0.20%          | 67            | 2         | 18,833           | 19,490           | 18,739            | 19,396                |  |
| T7 NOOS                       | 0.07%          | 34            | 1         | 6,058            | 6,395            | 6,027             | 6,365                 |  |
| T7 other port                 | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 0                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     |  |
| T7 POAK                       | 0.00%          | 0             | 0         | 0                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     |  |
| T7 POLA                       | 0.21%          | 93            | 3         | 19,481           | 20,395           | 19,383            | 20,298                |  |
| T7 public                     | 0.01%          | 13            | 0         | 1,300            | 1,425            | 1,294             | 1,418                 |  |
| T7 Single                     | 0.10%          | 64            | 2         | 8,685            | 9,315            | 8,642             | 9,272                 |  |
| T7 single construction        | 0.04%          | 25            | 1         | 3,328            | 3,574            | 3,312             | 3,557                 |  |
| T7 SWCV                       | 0.03%          | 28            | 1         | 3,311            | 3,588            | 3,294             | 3,572                 |  |
| T7 tractor                    | 0.26%          | 166           | 5         | 22,575           | 24,208           | 22,462            | 24,095                |  |
| T7 tractor construction       | 0.03%          | 19            | 1         | 2,483            | 2,669            | 2,470             | 2,657                 |  |
| T7 utility                    | 0.00%          | 1             | 0         | 153              | 164              | 152               | 163                   |  |
| T7IS                          | 0.03%          | 9             | 0         | 814              | 899              | 810               | 895                   |  |
| UBUS                          | 0.21%          | 115           | 4         | 21,931           | 23,063           | 21,821            | 22,953                |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>100%</b>    | <b>3,086</b>  | <b>98</b> | <b>2,401,910</b> | <b>2,432,336</b> | <b>2,315,823</b>  | <b>2,346,249</b>      |  |

N2O emissions were calculated using an off-model adjustment provided by CARB in AB 32 Technical Appendices. The off-model adjustment uses a linear regression correlating N2O with NOx. (N2O = 0.0167 + 0.0318 x NOx)

Daily vehicles miles traveled (VMT) multiplied by 347 days/year to account for reduced traffic on weekends and holidays. This assumption is consistent with the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) methodology within the Climate Change Scoping Plan Measure Documentation Supplement.

Based on the emission factors for Orange County - South Coast Air Basin



**Orange County 2035 Annual**

| Veh & Tech                          | MdlYr  | Pop       | VMT        | Percent of VMT |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| All Other Buses - TOT               | AllMYr | 817       | 47,868     | 0.1%           |
| LDA - TOT                           | AllMYr | 1,226,829 | 41,308,032 | 47.8%          |
| LDT1 - TOT                          | AllMYr | 150,727   | 5,155,730  | 6.0%           |
| LDT2 - TOT                          | AllMYr | 481,960   | 17,649,762 | 20.4%          |
| LHD1 - TOT                          | AllMYr | 94,649    | 3,776,753  | 4.4%           |
| LHD2 - TOT                          | AllMYr | 13,677    | 544,895    | 0.6%           |
| MCY - TOT                           | AllMYr | 37,438    | 259,852    | 0.3%           |
| MDV - TOT                           | AllMYr | 396,794   | 13,753,433 | 15.9%          |
| MH - TOT                            | AllMYr | 26,855    | 329,680    | 0.4%           |
| Motor Coach - TOT                   | AllMYr | 327       | 48,996     | 0.1%           |
| OBUS - TOT                          | AllMYr | 1,025     | 36,934     | 0.0%           |
| PTO - TOT                           | AllMYr | 0         | 31,471     | 0.0%           |
| SBUS - TOT                          | AllMYr | 1,185     | 41,362     | 0.0%           |
| T6 Ag - TOT                         | AllMYr | 38        | 1,339      | 0.0%           |
| T6 CAIRP heavy - TOT                | AllMYr | 14        | 898        | 0.0%           |
| T6 CAIRP small - TOT                | AllMYr | 43        | 3,109      | 0.0%           |
| T6 instate construction heavy - TOT | AllMYr | 813       | 46,759     | 0.1%           |
| T6 instate construction small - TOT | AllMYr | 2,027     | 138,258    | 0.2%           |
| T6 instate heavy - TOT              | AllMYr | 4,413     | 253,617    | 0.3%           |
| T6 instate small - TOT              | AllMYr | 10,975    | 748,246    | 0.9%           |
| T6 OOS heavy - TOT                  | AllMYr | 8         | 515        | 0.0%           |
| T6 OOS small - TOT                  | AllMYr | 25        | 1,783      | 0.0%           |
| T6 public - TOT                     | AllMYr | 1,893     | 34,684     | 0.0%           |
| T6 utility - TOT                    | AllMYr | 298       | 5,976      | 0.0%           |
| T6TS - TOT                          | AllMYr | 6,185     | 264,009    | 0.3%           |
| T7 Ag - TOT                         | AllMYr | 23        | 1,674      | 0.0%           |
| T7 CAIRP - TOT                      | AllMYr | 1,003     | 243,346    | 0.3%           |
| T7 CAIRP construction - TOT         | AllMYr | 72        | 17,564     | 0.0%           |
| T7 NNOOS - TOT                      | AllMYr | 991       | 273,755    | 0.3%           |
| T7 NOOS - TOT                       | AllMYr | 365       | 88,620     | 0.1%           |
| T7 other port - TOT                 | AllMYr | 0         | 0          | 0.0%           |
| T7 POAK - TOT                       | AllMYr | 0         | 0          | 0.0%           |
| T7 POLA - TOT                       | AllMYr | 2,739     | 541,972    | 0.6%           |
| T7 public - TOT                     | AllMYr | 638       | 15,829     | 0.0%           |
| T7 Single - TOT                     | AllMYr | 1,653     | 130,907    | 0.2%           |
| T7 single construction - TOT        | AllMYr | 575       | 45,437     | 0.1%           |
| T7 SWCV - TOT                       | AllMYr | 864       | 42,888     | 0.0%           |
| T7 tractor - TOT                    | AllMYr | 2,064     | 343,347    | 0.4%           |
| T7 tractor construction - TOT       | AllMYr | 421       | 33,877     | 0.0%           |
| T7 utility - TOT                    | AllMYr | 71        | 1,761      | 0.0%           |
| T7IS - TOT                          | AllMYr | 263       | 31,826     | 0.0%           |
| UBUS - TOT                          | AllMYr | 1,857     | 204,309    | 0.2%           |
|                                     |        |           | 86,501,072 | 100%           |













Orange County 2012 Annual

|                                     |        |           |            |                | Tons/Day  |           |           |           |            |              |           |                             |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Veh & Tech                          | MdYr   | Pop       | VMT        | Percent of VMT | ROG_TOTAL | NOx_TOTEX | CO_TOTEX  | SOx_TOTEX | PM10_TOTAL | PM2_5_TOTALL | CO2_TOTEX | CO2_TOTEX (Pavley I + LCFS) |
| All Other Buses - TOT               | AlIMYr | 531       | 30,181     | 0.0%           | 1.311E-02 | 2.891E-01 | 4.878E-02 | 3.629E-04 | 1.575E-02  | 1.209E-02    | 3.804E+01 | 3.785E+01                   |
| LDA - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 1,143,115 | 38,950,639 | 51.3%          | 1.047E+01 | 7.972E+00 | 9.415E+01 | 1.568E-01 | 2.051E+00  | 8.797E-01    | 1.555E+04 | 1.474E+04                   |
| LDT1 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 127,918   | 4,368,740  | 5.7%           | 2.564E+00 | 1.944E+00 | 2.236E+01 | 2.042E-02 | 2.446E-01  | 1.120E-01    | 2.007E+03 | 1.917E+03                   |
| LDT2 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 392,552   | 14,523,762 | 19.1%          | 4.009E+00 | 5.103E+00 | 4.364E+01 | 7.960E-02 | 7.584E-01  | 3.227E-01    | 7.899E+03 | 7.609E+03                   |
| LHD1 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 72,236    | 3,055,492  | 4.0%           | 1.616E+00 | 7.026E+00 | 1.200E+01 | 2.002E-02 | 2.215E-01  | 1.068E-01    | 2.004E+03 | 1.994E+03                   |
| LHD2 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 10,813    | 447,100    | 0.6%           | 1.963E-01 | 1.437E+00 | 1.367E+00 | 2.792E-03 | 4.523E-02  | 2.317E-02    | 2.831E+02 | 2.817E+02                   |
| MCY - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 46,696    | 348,839    | 0.5%           | 1.680E+00 | 5.015E-01 | 1.091E+01 | 8.021E-04 | 1.791E-02  | 7.376E-03    | 5.922E+01 | 5.892E+01                   |
| MDV - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 320,449   | 11,868,463 | 15.6%          | 3.817E+00 | 5.880E+00 | 4.700E+01 | 8.254E-02 | 6.224E-01  | 2.662E-01    | 8.188E+03 | 7.986E+03                   |
| MH - TOT                            | AlIMYr | 14,403    | 167,271    | 0.2%           | 5.352E-02 | 4.307E-01 | 1.380E+00 | 1.270E-03 | 1.877E-02  | 1.125E-02    | 1.266E+02 | 1.260E+02                   |
| Motor Coach - TOT                   | AlIMYr | 209       | 30,406     | 0.0%           | 1.906E-02 | 4.187E-01 | 8.926E-02 | 5.759E-04 | 1.825E-02  | 1.437E-02    | 6.037E+01 | 6.006E+01                   |
| OBUS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 1,051     | 46,499     | 0.1%           | 7.932E-02 | 1.637E-01 | 9.039E-01 | 3.411E-04 | 2.457E-03  | 1.050E-03    | 3.255E+01 | 3.239E+01                   |
| PTO - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 0         | 17,798     | 0.0%           | 1.626E-02 | 2.755E-01 | 7.723E-02 | 4.023E-04 | 9.604E-03  | 8.836E-03    | 4.217E+01 | 4.195E+01                   |
| SBUS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 1,048     | 39,552     | 0.1%           | 4.839E-02 | 4.217E-01 | 4.847E-01 | 5.155E-04 | 3.634E-02  | 2.131E-02    | 5.285E+01 | 5.259E+01                   |
| T6 Ag - TOT                         | AlIMYr | 39        | 1,344      | 0.0%           | 7.739E-04 | 1.348E-02 | 2.776E-03 | 1.633E-05 | 8.046E-04  | 6.334E-04    | 1.711E+00 | 1.703E+00                   |
| T6 CAIRP heavy - TOT                | AlIMYr | 10        | 611        | 0.0%           | 1.538E-04 | 4.114E-03 | 6.224E-04 | 7.297E-06 | 2.195E-04  | 1.534E-04    | 7.649E-01 | 7.610E-01                   |
| T6 CAIRP small - TOT                | AlIMYr | 29        | 2,044      | 0.0%           | 4.325E-04 | 1.073E-02 | 1.818E-03 | 2.438E-05 | 6.818E-04  | 4.648E-04    | 2.556E+00 | 2.543E+00                   |
| T6 instate construction heavy - TOT | AlIMYr | 568       | 30,798     | 0.0%           | 1.216E-02 | 2.870E-01 | 4.650E-02 | 3.688E-04 | 1.413E-02  | 1.055E-02    | 3.866E+01 | 3.846E+01                   |
| T6 instate construction small - TOT | AlIMYr | 1,308     | 84,786     | 0.1%           | 2.430E-02 | 5.843E-01 | 9.800E-02 | 1.012E-03 | 3.328E-02  | 2.388E-02    | 1.061E+02 | 1.056E+02                   |
| T6 instate heavy - TOT              | AlIMYr | 3,371     | 185,036    | 0.2%           | 7.102E-02 | 1.668E+00 | 2.720E-01 | 2.214E-03 | 8.310E-02  | 6.175E-02    | 2.321E+02 | 2.309E+02                   |
| T6 instate small - TOT              | AlIMYr | 7,911     | 517,747    | 0.7%           | 1.429E-01 | 3.409E+00 | 5.773E-01 | 6.176E-03 | 1.978E-01  | 1.408E-01    | 6.474E+02 | 6.441E+02                   |
| T6 OOS heavy - TOT                  | AlIMYr | 6         | 350        | 0.0%           | 8.815E-05 | 2.359E-03 | 3.568E-04 | 4.184E-06 | 1.259E-04  | 8.796E-05    | 4.385E-01 | 4.363E-01                   |
| T6 OOS small - TOT                  | AlIMYr | 17        | 1,172      | 0.0%           | 2.480E-04 | 6.150E-03 | 1.042E-03 | 1.398E-05 | 3.909E-04  | 2.665E-04    | 1.465E+00 | 1.458E+00                   |
| T6 public - TOT                     | AlIMYr | 1,138     | 20,539     | 0.0%           | 6.149E-03 | 2.047E-01 | 2.456E-02 | 2.520E-04 | 8.629E-03  | 6.306E-03    | 2.642E+01 | 2.629E+01                   |
| T6 utility - TOT                    | AlIMYr | 190       | 3,747      | 0.0%           | 5.986E-04 | 2.766E-02 | 2.728E-03 | 4.572E-05 | 1.171E-03  | 7.798E-04    | 4.792E+00 | 4.768E+00                   |
| T6TS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 4,833     | 202,701    | 0.3%           | 3.666E-01 | 7.283E-01 | 4.282E+00 | 1.459E-03 | 1.105E-02  | 4.886E-03    | 1.386E+02 | 1.379E+02                   |
| T7 Ag - TOT                         | AlIMYr | 24        | 1,691      | 0.0%           | 1.487E-03 | 2.873E-02 | 7.109E-03 | 3.145E-05 | 1.307E-03  | 1.101E-03    | 3.296E+00 | 3.280E+00                   |
| T7 CAIRP - TOT                      | AlIMYr | 595       | 137,701    | 0.2%           | 9.182E-02 | 1.537E+00 | 4.220E-01 | 2.595E-03 | 7.925E-02  | 6.464E-02    | 2.720E+02 | 2.706E+02                   |
| T7 CAIRP construction - TOT         | AlIMYr | 48        | 10,973     | 0.0%           | 7.390E-03 | 1.243E-01 | 3.392E-02 | 2.067E-04 | 6.395E-03  | 5.225E-03    | 2.167E+01 | 2.156E+01                   |
| T7 NNOOS - TOT                      | AlIMYr | 584       | 154,908    | 0.2%           | 7.998E-02 | 1.100E+00 | 3.828E-01 | 2.965E-03 | 5.901E-02  | 4.499E-02    | 3.108E+02 | 3.093E+02                   |
| T7 NOOS - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 217       | 50,147     | 0.1%           | 3.427E-02 | 5.647E-01 | 1.558E-01 | 9.538E-04 | 2.884E-02  | 2.352E-02    | 9.997E+01 | 9.947E+01                   |
| T7 other port - TOT                 | AlIMYr | 0         | 0          | 0.0%           | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00    | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00                   |
| T7 POAK - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 0         | 0          | 0.0%           | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00  | 0.000E+00    | 0.000E+00 | 0.000E+00                   |
| T7 POLA - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 1,087     | 160,092    | 0.2%           | 7.155E-02 | 1.531E+00 | 3.653E-01 | 3.067E-03 | 4.489E-02  | 3.169E-02    | 3.215E+02 | 3.199E+02                   |
| T7 public - TOT                     | AlIMYr | 380       | 9,432      | 0.0%           | 1.121E-02 | 2.081E-01 | 4.852E-02 | 2.047E-04 | 6.642E-03  | 5.545E-03    | 2.146E+01 | 2.135E+01                   |
| T7 Single - TOT                     | AlIMYr | 984       | 74,076     | 0.1%           | 4.261E-02 | 1.055E+00 | 1.994E-01 | 1.367E-03 | 3.806E-02  | 3.057E-02    | 1.433E+02 | 1.426E+02                   |
| T7 single construction - TOT        | AlIMYr | 380       | 28,385     | 0.0%           | 1.651E-02 | 4.104E-01 | 7.720E-02 | 5.241E-04 | 1.476E-02  | 1.187E-02    | 5.493E+01 | 5.466E+01                   |
| T7 SWCV - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 514       | 25,557     | 0.0%           | 5.268E-03 | 4.653E-01 | 2.564E-02 | 5.212E-04 | 5.450E-03  | 3.480E-03    | 5.463E+01 | 5.436E+01                   |
| T7 tractor - TOT                    | AlIMYr | 1,214     | 194,288    | 0.3%           | 1.473E-01 | 2.733E+00 | 6.966E-01 | 3.554E-03 | 1.283E-01  | 1.064E-01    | 3.726E+02 | 3.707E+02                   |
| T7 tractor construction - TOT       | AlIMYr | 275       | 21,163     | 0.0%           | 1.736E-02 | 3.123E-01 | 8.164E-02 | 3.909E-04 | 1.435E-02  | 1.193E-02    | 4.097E+01 | 4.077E+01                   |
| T7 utility - TOT                    | AlIMYr | 45        | 1,111      | 0.0%           | 7.709E-04 | 1.962E-02 | 3.785E-03 | 2.401E-05 | 4.605E-04  | 3.570E-04    | 2.517E+00 | 2.504E+00                   |
| T7IS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 180       | 20,330     | 0.0%           | 4.838E-02 | 1.417E-01 | 1.062E+00 | 1.521E-04 | 1.077E-03  | 4.578E-04    | 1.344E+01 | 1.337E+01                   |
| UBUS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 1,464     | 161,061    | 0.2%           | 1.504E-01 | 1.895E+00 | 1.225E+00 | 3.487E-03 | 1.439E-01  | 7.614E-02    | 3.619E+02 | 3.601E+02                   |

75,996,533

Orange County 2012 Annual

| Veh & Tech                          | MdlYr  | Pop       | VMT        | Percent of VMT |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| All Other Buses - TOT               | AllMYr | 531       | 30,181     | 0.0%           |
| LDA - TOT                           | AllMYr | 1,143,115 | 38,950,639 | 51.3%          |
| LDT1 - TOT                          | AllMYr | 127,918   | 4,368,740  | 5.7%           |
| LDT2 - TOT                          | AllMYr | 392,552   | 14,523,762 | 19.1%          |
| LHD1 - TOT                          | AllMYr | 72,236    | 3,055,492  | 4.0%           |
| LHD2 - TOT                          | AllMYr | 10,813    | 447,100    | 0.6%           |
| MCY - TOT                           | AllMYr | 46,696    | 348,839    | 0.5%           |
| MDV - TOT                           | AllMYr | 320,449   | 11,868,463 | 15.6%          |
| MH - TOT                            | AllMYr | 14,403    | 167,271    | 0.2%           |
| Motor Coach - TOT                   | AllMYr | 209       | 30,406     | 0.0%           |
| OBUS - TOT                          | AllMYr | 1,051     | 46,499     | 0.1%           |
| PTO - TOT                           | AllMYr | 0         | 17,798     | 0.0%           |
| SBUS - TOT                          | AllMYr | 1,048     | 39,552     | 0.1%           |
| T6 Ag - TOT                         | AllMYr | 39        | 1,344      | 0.0%           |
| T6 CAIRP heavy - TOT                | AllMYr | 10        | 611        | 0.0%           |
| T6 CAIRP small - TOT                | AllMYr | 29        | 2,044      | 0.0%           |
| T6 instate construction heavy - TOT | AllMYr | 568       | 30,798     | 0.0%           |
| T6 instate construction small - TOT | AllMYr | 1,308     | 84,786     | 0.1%           |
| T6 instate heavy - TOT              | AllMYr | 3,371     | 185,036    | 0.2%           |
| T6 instate small - TOT              | AllMYr | 7,911     | 517,747    | 0.7%           |
| T6 OOS heavy - TOT                  | AllMYr | 6         | 350        | 0.0%           |
| T6 OOS small - TOT                  | AllMYr | 17        | 1,172      | 0.0%           |
| T6 public - TOT                     | AllMYr | 1,138     | 20,539     | 0.0%           |
| T6 utility - TOT                    | AllMYr | 190       | 3,747      | 0.0%           |
| T6TS - TOT                          | AllMYr | 4,833     | 202,701    | 0.3%           |
| T7 Ag - TOT                         | AllMYr | 24        | 1,691      | 0.0%           |
| T7 CAIRP - TOT                      | AllMYr | 595       | 137,701    | 0.2%           |
| T7 CAIRP construction - TOT         | AllMYr | 48        | 10,973     | 0.0%           |
| T7 NNOOS - TOT                      | AllMYr | 584       | 154,908    | 0.2%           |
| T7 NOOS - TOT                       | AllMYr | 217       | 50,147     | 0.1%           |
| T7 other port - TOT                 | AllMYr | 0         | 0          | 0.0%           |
| T7 POAK - TOT                       | AllMYr | 0         | 0          | 0.0%           |
| T7 POLA - TOT                       | AllMYr | 1,087     | 160,092    | 0.2%           |
| T7 public - TOT                     | AllMYr | 380       | 9,432      | 0.0%           |
| T7 Single - TOT                     | AllMYr | 984       | 74,076     | 0.1%           |
| T7 single construction - TOT        | AllMYr | 380       | 28,385     | 0.0%           |
| T7 SWCV - TOT                       | AllMYr | 514       | 25,557     | 0.0%           |
| T7 tractor - TOT                    | AllMYr | 1,214     | 194,288    | 0.3%           |
| T7 tractor construction - TOT       | AllMYr | 275       | 21,163     | 0.0%           |
| T7 utility - TOT                    | AllMYr | 45        | 1,111      | 0.0%           |
| T7IS - TOT                          | AllMYr | 180       | 20,330     | 0.0%           |
| UBUS - TOT                          | AllMYr | 1,464     | 161,061    | 0.2%           |
|                                     |        |           | 75,996,533 |                |

| Veh & Tech                          | MdlYr  | Pop       | VMT        | Percent of VMT | MTons/Mile |           |           |           |            |              |           | CO2_TOTEX (Pavley I + LCFS) |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                                     |        |           |            |                | ROG_TOTAL  | NOx_TOTEX | CO_TOTEX  | SOx_TOTEX | PM10_TOTAL | PM2_5_TOTA L | CO2_TOTEX |                             |
| All Other Buses - TOT               | AlIMYr | 531       | 30,181     | 0.0%           | 3.940E-07  | 8.690E-06 | 1.466E-06 | 1.091E-08 | 4.734E-07  | 3.635E-07    | 1.143E-03 | 1.138E-03                   |
| LDA - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 1,143,115 | 38,950,639 | 51.3%          | 2.438E-07  | 1.857E-07 | 2.193E-06 | 3.653E-09 | 4.776E-08  | 2.049E-08    | 3.622E-04 | 3.433E-04                   |
| LDT1 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 127,918   | 4,368,740  | 5.7%           | 5.323E-07  | 4.037E-07 | 4.644E-06 | 4.239E-09 | 5.079E-08  | 2.326E-08    | 4.167E-04 | 3.981E-04                   |
| LDT2 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 392,552   | 14,523,762 | 19.1%          | 2.504E-07  | 3.187E-07 | 2.726E-06 | 4.972E-09 | 4.737E-08  | 2.016E-08    | 4.934E-04 | 4.753E-04                   |
| LHD1 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 72,236    | 3,055,492  | 4.0%           | 4.797E-07  | 2.086E-06 | 3.563E-06 | 5.945E-09 | 6.578E-08  | 3.171E-08    | 5.950E-04 | 5.920E-04                   |
| LHD2 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 10,813    | 447,100    | 0.6%           | 3.984E-07  | 2.916E-06 | 2.775E-06 | 5.665E-09 | 9.177E-08  | 4.701E-08    | 5.745E-04 | 5.716E-04                   |
| MCY - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 46,696    | 348,839    | 0.5%           | 4.370E-06  | 1.304E-06 | 2.838E-05 | 2.086E-09 | 4.657E-08  | 1.918E-08    | 1.540E-04 | 1.532E-04                   |
| MDV - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 320,449   | 11,868,463 | 15.6%          | 2.918E-07  | 4.495E-07 | 3.592E-06 | 6.309E-09 | 4.758E-08  | 2.035E-08    | 6.259E-04 | 6.104E-04                   |
| MH - TOT                            | AlIMYr | 14,403    | 167,271    | 0.2%           | 2.903E-07  | 2.336E-06 | 7.486E-06 | 6.887E-09 | 1.018E-07  | 6.102E-08    | 6.868E-04 | 6.834E-04                   |
| Motor Coach - TOT                   | AlIMYr | 209       | 30,406     | 0.0%           | 5.686E-07  | 1.249E-05 | 2.663E-06 | 1.718E-08 | 5.444E-07  | 4.288E-07    | 1.801E-03 | 1.792E-03                   |
| OBUS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 1,051     | 46,499     | 0.1%           | 1.547E-06  | 3.194E-06 | 1.763E-05 | 6.654E-09 | 4.794E-08  | 2.049E-08    | 6.351E-04 | 6.320E-04                   |
| PTO - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 0         | 17,798     | 0.0%           | 8.286E-07  | 1.404E-05 | 3.936E-06 | 2.050E-08 | 4.895E-07  | 4.504E-07    | 2.149E-03 | 2.138E-03                   |
| SBUS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 1,048     | 39,552     | 0.1%           | 1.110E-06  | 9.674E-06 | 1.112E-05 | 1.182E-08 | 8.336E-07  | 4.887E-07    | 1.212E-03 | 1.206E-03                   |
| T6 Ag - TOT                         | AlIMYr | 39        | 1,344      | 0.0%           | 5.223E-07  | 9.096E-06 | 1.874E-06 | 1.102E-08 | 5.430E-07  | 4.274E-07    | 1.155E-03 | 1.149E-03                   |
| T6 CAIRP heavy - TOT                | AlIMYr | 10        | 611        | 0.0%           | 2.284E-07  | 6.111E-06 | 9.245E-07 | 1.084E-08 | 3.261E-07  | 2.279E-07    | 1.136E-03 | 1.130E-03                   |
| T6 CAIRP small - TOT                | AlIMYr | 29        | 2,044      | 0.0%           | 1.919E-07  | 4.761E-06 | 8.067E-07 | 1.082E-08 | 3.026E-07  | 2.063E-07    | 1.134E-03 | 1.129E-03                   |
| T6 instate construction heavy - TOT | AlIMYr | 568       | 30,798     | 0.0%           | 3.582E-07  | 8.454E-06 | 1.370E-06 | 1.086E-08 | 4.161E-07  | 3.107E-07    | 1.139E-03 | 1.133E-03                   |
| T6 instate construction small - TOT | AlIMYr | 1,308     | 84,786     | 0.1%           | 2.600E-07  | 6.252E-06 | 1.049E-06 | 1.083E-08 | 3.561E-07  | 2.555E-07    | 1.135E-03 | 1.130E-03                   |
| T6 instate heavy - TOT              | AlIMYr | 3,371     | 185,036    | 0.2%           | 3.482E-07  | 8.179E-06 | 1.333E-06 | 1.086E-08 | 4.074E-07  | 3.027E-07    | 1.138E-03 | 1.132E-03                   |
| T6 instate small - TOT              | AlIMYr | 7,911     | 517,747    | 0.7%           | 2.503E-07  | 5.972E-06 | 1.011E-06 | 1.082E-08 | 3.466E-07  | 2.467E-07    | 1.134E-03 | 1.129E-03                   |
| T6 OOS heavy - TOT                  | AlIMYr | 6         | 350        | 0.0%           | 2.284E-07  | 6.111E-06 | 9.245E-07 | 1.084E-08 | 3.261E-07  | 2.279E-07    | 1.136E-03 | 1.130E-03                   |
| T6 OOS small - TOT                  | AlIMYr | 17        | 1,172      | 0.0%           | 1.919E-07  | 4.761E-06 | 8.067E-07 | 1.082E-08 | 3.026E-07  | 2.063E-07    | 1.134E-03 | 1.129E-03                   |
| T6 public - TOT                     | AlIMYr | 1,138     | 20,539     | 0.0%           | 2.716E-07  | 9.042E-06 | 1.085E-06 | 1.113E-08 | 3.811E-07  | 2.785E-07    | 1.167E-03 | 1.161E-03                   |
| T6 utility - TOT                    | AlIMYr | 190       | 3,747      | 0.0%           | 1.450E-07  | 6.698E-06 | 6.607E-07 | 1.107E-08 | 2.836E-07  | 1.888E-07    | 1.160E-03 | 1.155E-03                   |
| T6TS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 4,833     | 202,701    | 0.3%           | 1.641E-06  | 3.260E-06 | 1.916E-05 | 6.531E-09 | 4.944E-08  | 2.187E-08    | 6.203E-04 | 6.172E-04                   |
| T7 Ag - TOT                         | AlIMYr | 24        | 1,691      | 0.0%           | 7.977E-07  | 1.541E-05 | 3.813E-06 | 1.687E-08 | 7.012E-07  | 5.907E-07    | 1.768E-03 | 1.759E-03                   |
| T7 CAIRP - TOT                      | AlIMYr | 595       | 137,701    | 0.2%           | 6.049E-07  | 1.013E-05 | 2.780E-06 | 1.709E-08 | 5.221E-07  | 4.259E-07    | 1.792E-03 | 1.783E-03                   |
| T7 CAIRP construction - TOT         | AlIMYr | 48        | 10,973     | 0.0%           | 6.109E-07  | 1.028E-05 | 2.804E-06 | 1.709E-08 | 5.287E-07  | 4.320E-07    | 1.792E-03 | 1.783E-03                   |
| T7 NNOOS - TOT                      | AlIMYr | 584       | 154,908    | 0.2%           | 4.684E-07  | 6.442E-06 | 2.242E-06 | 1.737E-08 | 3.456E-07  | 2.635E-07    | 1.820E-03 | 1.811E-03                   |
| T7 NOOS - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 217       | 50,147     | 0.1%           | 6.200E-07  | 1.022E-05 | 2.818E-06 | 1.725E-08 | 5.217E-07  | 4.255E-07    | 1.809E-03 | 1.799E-03                   |
| T7 other port - TOT                 | AlIMYr | 0         | 0          | 0.0%           |            |           |           |           |            |              |           |                             |
| T7 POAK - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 0         | 0          | 0.0%           |            |           |           |           |            |              |           |                             |
| T7 POLA - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 1,087     | 160,092    | 0.2%           | 4.055E-07  | 8.674E-06 | 2.070E-06 | 1.738E-08 | 2.544E-07  | 1.796E-07    | 1.822E-03 | 1.813E-03                   |
| T7 public - TOT                     | AlIMYr | 380       | 9,432      | 0.0%           | 1.078E-06  | 2.001E-05 | 4.667E-06 | 1.969E-08 | 6.388E-07  | 5.333E-07    | 2.064E-03 | 2.054E-03                   |
| T7 Single - TOT                     | AlIMYr | 984       | 74,076     | 0.1%           | 5.218E-07  | 1.292E-05 | 2.442E-06 | 1.675E-08 | 4.661E-07  | 3.744E-07    | 1.755E-03 | 1.747E-03                   |
| T7 single construction - TOT        | AlIMYr | 380       | 28,385     | 0.0%           | 5.275E-07  | 1.312E-05 | 2.467E-06 | 1.675E-08 | 4.717E-07  | 3.795E-07    | 1.756E-03 | 1.747E-03                   |
| T7 SWCV - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 514       | 25,557     | 0.0%           | 1.870E-07  | 1.651E-05 | 9.103E-07 | 1.850E-08 | 1.935E-07  | 1.235E-07    | 1.939E-03 | 1.930E-03                   |
| T7 tractor - TOT                    | AlIMYr | 1,214     | 194,288    | 0.3%           | 6.878E-07  | 1.276E-05 | 3.253E-06 | 1.660E-08 | 5.991E-07  | 4.967E-07    | 1.740E-03 | 1.731E-03                   |
| T7 tractor construction - TOT       | AlIMYr | 275       | 21,163     | 0.0%           | 7.440E-07  | 1.339E-05 | 3.499E-06 | 1.676E-08 | 6.149E-07  | 5.113E-07    | 1.756E-03 | 1.747E-03                   |
| T7 utility - TOT                    | AlIMYr | 45        | 1,111      | 0.0%           | 6.296E-07  | 1.602E-05 | 3.091E-06 | 1.961E-08 | 3.761E-07  | 2.915E-07    | 2.055E-03 | 2.045E-03                   |
| T7IS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 180       | 20,330     | 0.0%           | 2.159E-06  | 6.325E-06 | 4.739E-05 | 6.789E-09 | 4.807E-08  | 2.043E-08    | 5.998E-04 | 5.968E-04                   |
| UBUS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 1,464     | 161,061    | 0.2%           | 8.469E-07  | 1.068E-05 | 6.899E-06 | 1.964E-08 | 8.105E-07  | 4.288E-07    | 2.039E-03 | 2.028E-03                   |

75,996,533

Orange County 2012 Annual

2.000E+03

lbs/Mile

| Veh & Tech                          | MdlYr  | Pop       | VMT        | Percent of VMT | lbs/Mile  |           |           |           |            |              |           | CO2_TOTEX (Pavley I + LCFS) |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|                                     |        |           |            |                | ROG_TOTAL | NOx_TOTEX | CO_TOTEX  | SOx_TOTEX | PM10_TOTAL | PM2_5_TOTA L | CO2_TOTEX |                             |
| All Other Buses - TOT               | AlIMYr | 531       | 30,181     | 0.0%           | 8.687E-04 | 1.916E-02 | 3.233E-03 | 2.405E-05 | 1.044E-03  | 8.013E-04    | 2.521E+00 | 2.508E+00                   |
| LDA - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 1,143,115 | 38,950,639 | 51.3%          | 5.375E-04 | 4.093E-04 | 4.834E-03 | 8.053E-06 | 1.053E-04  | 4.517E-05    | 7.984E-01 | 7.569E-01                   |
| LDT1 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 127,918   | 4,368,740  | 5.7%           | 1.174E-03 | 8.899E-04 | 1.024E-02 | 9.346E-06 | 1.120E-04  | 5.128E-05    | 9.187E-01 | 8.778E-01                   |
| LDT2 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 392,552   | 14,523,762 | 19.1%          | 5.521E-04 | 7.027E-04 | 6.010E-03 | 1.096E-05 | 1.044E-04  | 4.444E-05    | 1.088E+00 | 1.048E+00                   |
| LHD1 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 72,236    | 3,055,492  | 4.0%           | 1.058E-03 | 4.599E-03 | 7.856E-03 | 1.311E-05 | 1.450E-04  | 6.992E-05    | 1.312E+00 | 1.305E+00                   |
| LHD2 - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 10,813    | 447,100    | 0.6%           | 8.783E-04 | 6.429E-03 | 6.117E-03 | 1.249E-05 | 2.023E-04  | 1.036E-04    | 1.267E+00 | 1.260E+00                   |
| MCY - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 46,696    | 348,839    | 0.5%           | 9.635E-03 | 2.875E-03 | 6.257E-02 | 4.599E-06 | 1.027E-04  | 4.229E-05    | 3.395E-01 | 3.378E-01                   |
| MDV - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 320,449   | 11,868,463 | 15.6%          | 6.433E-04 | 9.909E-04 | 7.920E-03 | 1.391E-05 | 1.049E-04  | 4.487E-05    | 1.380E+00 | 1.346E+00                   |
| MH - TOT                            | AlIMYr | 14,403    | 167,271    | 0.2%           | 6.399E-04 | 5.150E-03 | 1.650E-02 | 1.518E-05 | 2.245E-04  | 1.345E-04    | 1.514E+00 | 1.507E+00                   |
| Motor Coach - TOT                   | AlIMYr | 209       | 30,406     | 0.0%           | 1.254E-03 | 2.754E-02 | 5.871E-03 | 3.788E-05 | 1.200E-03  | 9.453E-04    | 3.971E+00 | 3.951E+00                   |
| OBUS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 1,051     | 46,499     | 0.1%           | 3.412E-03 | 7.041E-03 | 3.888E-02 | 1.467E-05 | 1.057E-04  | 4.516E-05    | 1.400E+00 | 1.393E+00                   |
| PTO - TOT                           | AlIMYr | 0         | 17,798     | 0.0%           | 1.827E-03 | 3.096E-02 | 8.678E-03 | 4.520E-05 | 1.079E-03  | 9.929E-04    | 4.738E+00 | 4.714E+00                   |
| SBUS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 1,048     | 39,552     | 0.1%           | 2.447E-03 | 2.133E-02 | 2.451E-02 | 2.607E-05 | 1.838E-03  | 1.077E-03    | 2.673E+00 | 2.659E+00                   |
| T6 Ag - TOT                         | AlIMYr | 39        | 1,344      | 0.0%           | 1.151E-03 | 2.005E-02 | 4.130E-03 | 2.429E-05 | 1.197E-03  | 9.424E-04    | 2.546E+00 | 2.534E+00                   |
| T6 CAIRP heavy - TOT                | AlIMYr | 10        | 611        | 0.0%           | 5.035E-04 | 1.347E-02 | 2.038E-03 | 2.389E-05 | 7.188E-04  | 5.024E-04    | 2.505E+00 | 2.492E+00                   |
| T6 CAIRP small - TOT                | AlIMYr | 29        | 2,044      | 0.0%           | 4.232E-04 | 1.050E-02 | 1.778E-03 | 2.386E-05 | 6.671E-04  | 4.548E-04    | 2.500E+00 | 2.488E+00                   |
| T6 instate construction heavy - TOT | AlIMYr | 568       | 30,798     | 0.0%           | 7.897E-04 | 1.864E-02 | 3.020E-03 | 2.395E-05 | 9.173E-04  | 6.849E-04    | 2.510E+00 | 2.498E+00                   |
| T6 instate construction small - TOT | AlIMYr | 1,308     | 84,786     | 0.1%           | 5.732E-04 | 1.378E-02 | 2.312E-03 | 2.388E-05 | 7.850E-04  | 5.633E-04    | 2.503E+00 | 2.490E+00                   |
| T6 instate heavy - TOT              | AlIMYr | 3,371     | 185,036    | 0.2%           | 7.676E-04 | 1.803E-02 | 2.939E-03 | 2.393E-05 | 8.982E-04  | 6.674E-04    | 2.509E+00 | 2.496E+00                   |
| T6 instate small - TOT              | AlIMYr | 7,911     | 517,747    | 0.7%           | 5.519E-04 | 1.317E-02 | 2.230E-03 | 2.386E-05 | 7.640E-04  | 5.440E-04    | 2.501E+00 | 2.488E+00                   |
| T6 OOS heavy - TOT                  | AlIMYr | 6         | 350        | 0.0%           | 5.035E-04 | 1.347E-02 | 2.038E-03 | 2.389E-05 | 7.188E-04  | 5.024E-04    | 2.505E+00 | 2.492E+00                   |
| T6 OOS small - TOT                  | AlIMYr | 17        | 1,172      | 0.0%           | 4.232E-04 | 1.050E-02 | 1.778E-03 | 2.386E-05 | 6.671E-04  | 4.548E-04    | 2.500E+00 | 2.488E+00                   |
| T6 public - TOT                     | AlIMYr | 1,138     | 20,539     | 0.0%           | 5.987E-04 | 1.993E-02 | 2.391E-03 | 2.454E-05 | 8.402E-04  | 6.141E-04    | 2.572E+00 | 2.560E+00                   |
| T6 utility - TOT                    | AlIMYr | 190       | 3,747      | 0.0%           | 3.196E-04 | 1.477E-02 | 1.457E-03 | 2.441E-05 | 6.252E-04  | 4.163E-04    | 2.558E+00 | 2.545E+00                   |
| T6TS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 4,833     | 202,701    | 0.3%           | 3.618E-03 | 7.186E-03 | 4.225E-02 | 1.440E-05 | 1.090E-04  | 4.821E-05    | 1.367E+00 | 1.361E+00                   |
| T7 Ag - TOT                         | AlIMYr | 24        | 1,691      | 0.0%           | 1.759E-03 | 3.398E-02 | 8.407E-03 | 3.719E-05 | 1.546E-03  | 1.302E-03    | 3.898E+00 | 3.879E+00                   |
| T7 CAIRP - TOT                      | AlIMYr | 595       | 137,701    | 0.2%           | 1.334E-03 | 2.233E-02 | 6.129E-03 | 3.769E-05 | 1.151E-03  | 9.389E-04    | 3.950E+00 | 3.930E+00                   |
| T7 CAIRP construction - TOT         | AlIMYr | 48        | 10,973     | 0.0%           | 1.347E-03 | 2.265E-02 | 6.182E-03 | 3.768E-05 | 1.166E-03  | 9.523E-04    | 3.950E+00 | 3.930E+00                   |
| T7 NNOOS - TOT                      | AlIMYr | 584       | 154,908    | 0.2%           | 1.033E-03 | 1.420E-02 | 4.942E-03 | 3.828E-05 | 7.619E-04  | 5.809E-04    | 4.013E+00 | 3.993E+00                   |
| T7 NOOS - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 217       | 50,147     | 0.1%           | 1.367E-03 | 2.252E-02 | 6.213E-03 | 3.804E-05 | 1.150E-03  | 9.380E-04    | 3.987E+00 | 3.967E+00                   |
| T7 other port - TOT                 | AlIMYr | 0         | 0          | 0.0%           |           |           |           |           |            |              |           |                             |
| T7 POAK - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 0         | 0          | 0.0%           |           |           |           |           |            |              |           |                             |
| T7 POLA - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 1,087     | 160,092    | 0.2%           | 8.939E-04 | 1.912E-02 | 4.563E-03 | 3.832E-05 | 5.608E-04  | 3.959E-04    | 4.016E+00 | 3.996E+00                   |
| T7 public - TOT                     | AlIMYr | 380       | 9,432      | 0.0%           | 2.377E-03 | 4.412E-02 | 1.029E-02 | 4.341E-05 | 1.408E-03  | 1.176E-03    | 4.550E+00 | 4.527E+00                   |
| T7 Single - TOT                     | AlIMYr | 984       | 74,076     | 0.1%           | 1.150E-03 | 2.848E-02 | 5.384E-03 | 3.692E-05 | 1.028E-03  | 8.254E-04    | 3.870E+00 | 3.851E+00                   |
| T7 single construction - TOT        | AlIMYr | 380       | 28,385     | 0.0%           | 1.163E-03 | 2.892E-02 | 5.439E-03 | 3.693E-05 | 1.040E-03  | 8.366E-04    | 3.870E+00 | 3.851E+00                   |
| T7 SWCV - TOT                       | AlIMYr | 514       | 25,557     | 0.0%           | 4.122E-04 | 3.641E-02 | 2.007E-03 | 4.079E-05 | 4.265E-04  | 2.723E-04    | 4.276E+00 | 4.254E+00                   |
| T7 tractor - TOT                    | AlIMYr | 1,214     | 194,288    | 0.3%           | 1.516E-03 | 2.814E-02 | 7.171E-03 | 3.659E-05 | 1.321E-03  | 1.095E-03    | 3.835E+00 | 3.816E+00                   |
| T7 tractor construction - TOT       | AlIMYr | 275       | 21,163     | 0.0%           | 1.640E-03 | 2.952E-02 | 7.715E-03 | 3.694E-05 | 1.356E-03  | 1.127E-03    | 3.872E+00 | 3.852E+00                   |
| T7 utility - TOT                    | AlIMYr | 45        | 1,111      | 0.0%           | 1.388E-03 | 3.532E-02 | 6.814E-03 | 4.323E-05 | 8.291E-04  | 6.427E-04    | 4.532E+00 | 4.509E+00                   |
| T7IS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 180       | 20,330     | 0.0%           | 4.759E-03 | 1.394E-02 | 1.045E-01 | 1.497E-05 | 1.060E-04  | 4.504E-05    | 1.322E+00 | 1.316E+00                   |
| UBUS - TOT                          | AlIMYr | 1,464     | 161,061    | 0.2%           | 1.867E-03 | 2.354E-02 | 1.521E-02 | 4.330E-05 | 1.787E-03  | 9.454E-04    | 4.494E+00 | 4.472E+00                   |

75,996,533



## Area Sources - Criteria Air Pollutants

|                            | ROG Exhaust  | NO <sub>x</sub> Exhaust | CO Exhaust    | SO <sub>2</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>10</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>2.5</sub> Exhaust* |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>2012</b>                | lbs/day      |                         |               |                         |                          |                            |
| Construction Equipment     | 283          | 1,947                   | 1,698         | 2                       | 121                      | 119                        |
| Lawn & Garden Equipment    | 1,295        | 335                     | 15,879        | 1                       | 47                       | 46                         |
| Light Commercial Equipment | 480          | 962                     | 12,196        | 1                       | 102                      | 101                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>2,058</b> | <b>3,244</b>            | <b>29,773</b> | <b>5</b>                | <b>269</b>               | <b>267</b>                 |

|                            | ROG Exhaust  | NO <sub>x</sub> Exhaust | CO Exhaust    | SO <sub>2</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>10</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>2.5</sub> Exhaust* |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>2020</b>                | lbs/day      |                         |               |                         |                          |                            |
| Construction Equipment     | 316          | 2,171                   | 1,894         | 3                       | 135                      | 133                        |
| Lawn & Garden Equipment    | 1,444        | 374                     | 17,704        | 1                       | 52                       | 51                         |
| Light Commercial Equipment | 535          | 1,072                   | 13,598        | 2                       | 114                      | 113                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>2,295</b> | <b>3,617</b>            | <b>33,195</b> | <b>6</b>                | <b>300</b>               | <b>297</b>                 |

| <b>Project</b>             | ROG Exhaust  | NO <sub>x</sub> Exhaust | CO Exhaust    | SO <sub>2</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>10</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>2.5</sub> Exhaust* |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|                            | lbs/day      |                         |               |                         |                          |                            |
| Construction Equipment     | 377          | 2,590                   | 2,260         | 3                       | 161                      | 159                        |
| Lawn & Garden Equipment    | 1,776        | 460                     | 21,770        | 2                       | 64                       | 63                         |
| Light Commercial Equipment | 658          | 1,319                   | 16,721        | 2                       | 140                      | 138                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>2,810</b> | <b>4,368</b>            | <b>40,750</b> | <b>7</b>                | <b>364</b>               | <b>361</b>                 |

| <b>Current General Plan</b> | ROG Exhaust  | NO <sub>x</sub> Exhaust | CO Exhaust    | SO <sub>2</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>10</sub> Exhaust | PM <sub>2.5</sub> Exhaust* |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|                             | lbs/day      |                         |               |                         |                          |                            |
| Construction Equipment      | 307          | 2,111                   | 1,842         | 3                       | 131                      | 130                        |
| Lawn & Garden Equipment     | 1,405        | 364                     | 17,222        | 1                       | 51                       | 50                         |
| Light Commercial Equipment  | 520          | 1,043                   | 13,227        | 2                       | 111                      | 109                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>2,232</b> | <b>3,518</b>            | <b>32,291</b> | <b>5</b>                | <b>292</b>               | <b>289</b>                 |

\* assumes PM2.5 is 99 percent of PM10

### Sources

#### Building Permits

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

<http://censtats.census.gov/bldg/bldgprmt.shtml>

#### Employment

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. 2010. Longitudinal Employer-Household Dynamics.

#### Population

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010.

## Other Emissions Sources - Off-road Equipment

Source: OFFROAD2007. Based on equipment use in Orange County.

| <b>Year 2012 BAU</b>       | <b>2012 MTons of CO<sub>2</sub>e Notes</b> |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Light Commercial Equipment | 18,761                                     | Based on the percentage of employment in Anaheim compared to Orange County.                          |
| Lawn & Garden Equipment    | 10,387                                     | Based on the percentage of residential units in Anaheim compared to Orange County.                   |
| Construction Equipment     | 33,118                                     | Based on the percentage of residential building permits issued in Anaheim compared to Orange County. |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>62,267</b>                              |  |

| <b>Year 2020 BAU</b>       | <b>2020 MTons of CO<sub>2</sub>e Notes</b> |                                   |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Light Commercial Equipment | 20,542                                     | proportional to employment growth |
| Lawn & Garden Equipment    | 11,728                                     | proportional to population growth |
| Construction Equipment     | 33,118                                     | similar to historic               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>65,388</b>                              |                                   |

| <b>Project BAU</b>         | <b>Project MTons of CO<sub>2</sub>e Notes</b> |                                   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Light Commercial Equipment | 23,880  | proportional to employment growth |
| Lawn & Garden Equipment    | 14,241  | proportional to population growth |
| Construction Equipment     | 33,118  | similar to historic               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>71,239</b>                                 |                                   |

| <b>Current General Plan BAU</b> | <b>Current GP MTons of CO<sub>2</sub>e Notes</b> |                                   |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Light Commercial Equipment      | 18,889   | proportional to employment growth |
| Lawn & Garden Equipment         | 11,835   | proportional to population growth |
| Construction Equipment          | 33,118   | similar to historic               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    | <b>63,842</b>                                    |                                   |

## Other Emissions Sources - Off-road Equipment

Source: OFFROAD2007. Based on equipment use in Orange County.

### Adjusted Business as Usual - Low Carbon Fuel Standard

On December 29, 2011, the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of California issued several rulings in the federal lawsuits challenging the LCFS. One of the court's rulings preliminarily enjoins the CARB from enforcing the regulation during the pendency of the litigation. In January 2012, CARB appealed the decision and on April 23, 2012, the Ninth Circuit Court granted CARB's motion for a stay of the injunction while it continues to consider CARB's appeal of the lower court's decision.

| 2020 MTons of              |                   |                           |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Year 2020 Adjusted         | CO <sub>2</sub> e | Notes                     |
| Light Commercial Equipment | 18,488            | With LCFS (10% reduction) |
| Lawn & Garden Equipment    | 10,555            | With LCFS (10% reduction) |
| Construction Equipment     | 29,806            | With LCFS (10% reduction) |
| TOTAL                      | 58,849            |                           |
| reduction                  | 6,539             |                           |

| Project MTons of           |                   |                           |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Adjusted           | CO <sub>2</sub> e | Notes                     |
| Light Commercial Equipment | 21,492            | With LCFS (10% reduction) |
| Lawn & Garden Equipment    | 12,817            | With LCFS (10% reduction) |
| Construction Equipment     | 29,806            | With LCFS (10% reduction) |
| TOTAL                      | 64,115            |                           |
| reduction                  | 7,124             |                           |

| Current GP                    |                            |                           |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Current General Plan Adjusted | MTons of CO <sub>2</sub> e | Notes                     |
| Light Commercial Equipment    | 17,000                     | With LCFS (10% reduction) |
| Lawn & Garden Equipment       | 10,651                     | With LCFS (10% reduction) |
| Construction Equipment        | 29,806                     | With LCFS (10% reduction) |
| TOTAL                         | 57,458                     |                           |
| reduction                     | 6,384                      |                           |

#### Sources

##### Building Permits

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

<http://censtats.census.gov/cgi-bin/bldgprmt/bldgdisp.pl>

##### Employment

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. 2010. Longitudinal Employer-Household Dynamics. <http://lehd.ces.census.gov/>

##### Population

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010.

Construction

| Equipment                | Fuel | MaxHP | C/R | Pre | Hard | Port | County | Population | Activity | Tons/Day    |             |             |            |             |            |             |             |             |          |       | MTons/Year |
|--------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|--------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------|------------|
|                          |      |       |     |     |      |      |        |            |          | Consumption | ROG Exhaust | NOX Exhaust | CO Exhaust | SO2 Exhaust | PM Exhaust | CO2 Exhaust | N2O Exhaust | CH4 Exhaust | CO2e     |       |            |
| Tampers/Rammers          | G2   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 413,999    | 2,075+02 | 4.17E+01    | 2.62E+03    | 1.99E+03    | 1.13E+01   | 8.86E+06    | 1.80E+03   | 2.15E+01    | 3.21E+04    | 1.63E+04    | 3.18E+01 | 100   |            |
| Plate Compactors         | G2   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 35,51225   | 2,016+01 | 4.04E+00    | 2.54E+04    | 1.93E+04    | 1.09E+02   | 8.60E+07    | 1.75E+04   | 2.09E+02    | 3.12E+05    | 1.58E+05    | 3.09E+02 | 12    |            |
| Asphalt Pavers           | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 9,028493   | 9,80E+00 | 5.63E+00    | 4.24E+04    | 3.09E+04    | 1.60E+02   | 7.86E+07    | 2.31E+04   | 2.76E+02    | 2.81E+05    | 2.43E+05    | 3.68E+02 | 10    |            |
| Asphalt Pavers           | G4   | 25    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 15,44003   | 1,68E+01 | 2.43E+01    | 1.87E+03    | 1.20E+03    | 7.11E+02   | 2.92E+06    | 9.66E+04   | 1.15E+01    | 7.41E+05    | 1.07E+04    | 1.40E+01 | 44    |            |
| Asphalt Pavers           | G4   | 50    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 8,082569   | 8,69E+00 | 2.02E+01    | 1.74E+03    | 1.07E+03    | 2.13E+02   | 1.93E+06    | 1.21E+05   | 1.58E+01    | 4.81E+05    | 4.24E+05    | 1.74E+01 | 55    |            |
| Asphalt Pavers           | G4   | 120   | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 4,439721   | 4,77E+00 | 1.87E+01    | 5,05E+04    | 1,50E+03    | 8,98E+03   | 1,58E+06    | 1,27E+05   | 1,64E+01    | 4,12E+05    | 2,89E+05    | 1,77E+01 | 56    |            |
| Tampers/Rammers          | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 19,10377   | 9,53E+00 | 4.60E+00    | 3,54E+04    | 2,44E+04    | 1,31E+02   | 6,37E+07    | 1,87E+04   | 2,23E+02    | 2,44E+05    | 2,03E+05    | 3,03E+02 | 10    |            |
| Plate Compactors         | G4   | 5     | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 701,3438   | 3,46E+02 | 6.24E+01    | 8,74E+03    | 3,87E+03    | 1,33E+01   | 1,24E+05    | 1,18E+04   | 3,61E+01    | 5,70E+04    | 5,01E+04    | 5,48E+01 | 172   |            |
| Plate Compactors         | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 743,8693   | 4,20E+02 | 1.79E+02    | 1.05E+03    | 5.10E+01    | 2.50E+05   | 7.34E+03    | 8.75E+01   | 1.02E+03    | 7.73E+04    | 1.21E+06    | 4.58E+01 | 380   |            |
| Rollers                  | G4   | 5     | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 78,1161    | 1,78E+01 | 4.77E+00    | 5,69E+04    | 2,52E+04    | 1,13E+02   | 9,01E+07    | 8,51E+06   | 2,61E+02    | 3,32E+05    | 3,26E+05    | 3,71E+02 | 12    |            |
| Rollers                  | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 126,3989   | 1,07E+02 | 5.80E+01    | 4.32E+03    | 3.15E+03    | 1.65E+01   | 8,09E+06    | 2,38E+03   | 2,84E+01    | 2,96E+04    | 2,48E+04    | 3,81E+01 | 120   |            |
| Rollers                  | G4   | 25    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 85,31271   | 7,25E+01 | 8.51E+01    | 6,50E+03    | 4,15E+03    | 2,49E+01   | 1,02E+05    | 3,39E+03   | 4,04E+01    | 2,85E+04    | 3,73E+04    | 5,01E+01 | 158   |            |
| Rollers                  | G4   | 50    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 5,69195    | 9,69E+00 | 2.57E+01    | 1,18E+03    | 1,46E+03    | 3.28E+02   | 2,33E+06    | 1,47E+05   | 1,60E+01    | 6,08E+05    | 6,77E+05    | 2,12E+01 | 67    |            |
| Rollers                  | G4   | 120   | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 10,70087   | 1,82E+01 | 8.44E+01    | 2,97E+03    | 7.34E+03    | 5,09E+02   | 6,99E+06    | 5,60E+05   | 7,23E+01    | 1,85E+04    | 1,70E+04    | 7,84E+01 | 247   |            |
| Paving Equipment         | G4   | 5     | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 981,4888   | 4,58E+02 | 8.89E+01    | 1,23E+02    | 5.45E+03    | 1.91E+01   | 1,77E+05    | 1,67E+04   | 5,11E+01    | 7,78E+04    | 7,06E+04    | 7,67E+01 | 242   |            |
| Paving Equipment         | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 1660,327   | 9,11E+02 | 5.20E+02    | 3,91E+02    | 2,81E+02    | 1,48E+00   | 7,25E+05    | 2,13E+02   | 2,54E+00    | 2,57E+03    | 2,24E+03    | 3,39E+00 | 1,066 |            |
| Paving Equipment         | G4   | 25    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 36,89906   | 2,02E+01 | 2.62E+01    | 2,01E+03    | 1,27E+03    | 7,68E+02   | 3,15E+06    | 1,04E+03   | 1,24E+01    | 8,34E+05    | 1,15E+04    | 1,53E+01 | 48    |            |
| Paving Equipment         | G4   | 50    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 22,08476   | 1,06E+01 | 2.39E+01    | 5,12E+04    | 8,72E+04    | 1,85E+02   | 2,43E+06    | 1,53E+05   | 2,00E+01    | 4,61E+05    | 2,93E+05    | 2,15E+01 | 68    |            |
| Paving Equipment         | G4   | 120   | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 5,691949   | 2,73E+00 | 9.95E+00    | 1,39E+04    | 4,94E+04    | 2,96E+03   | 8,77E+07    | 7,03E+06   | 9,08E+02    | 1,64E+05    | 7,99E+06    | 9,61E+02 | 30    |            |
| Surfacing Equipment      | G4   | 5     | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 180,1773   | 9,88E+01 | 1.97E+01    | 2,82E+03    | 1,25E+03    | 4,11E+02   | 3,96E+06    | 1,37E+05   | 1,15E+01    | 1,74E+04    | 1,62E+04    | 1,72E+01 | 54    |            |
| Surfacing Equipment      | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 535,429    | 7,39E+02 | 2.81E+02    | 2,19E+02    | 1,60E+02    | 7,98E+01   | 3,91E+05    | 1,15E+02   | 1,37E+00    | 1,73E+03    | 1,25E+03    | 1,93E+00 | 608   |            |
| Surfacing Equipment      | G4   | 25    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 7,327473   | 1,01E+01 | 9.40E+00    | 7,52E+04    | 4,80E+04    | 2,75E+02   | 1,13E+06    | 3,73E+04   | 4,45E+02    | 3,60E+05    | 4,30E+05    | 5,66E+02 | 18    |            |
| Signal Boards            | G4   | 5     | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 2,224411   | 7,93E+01 | 2.55E+01    | 3,25E+05    | 1,44E+05    | 5,82E+04   | 4,93E+08    | 4,65E+07   | 1,43E+03    | 1,69E+06    | 1,80E+06    | 1,99E+03 | 1     |            |
| Signal Boards            | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 15,83258   | 1,23E+01 | 7.24E+00    | 5,36E+04    | 3,92E+04    | 2,06E+02   | 1,01E+06    | 2,97E+04   | 3,55E+02    | 3,54E+05    | 3,08E+05    | 4,71E+02 | 15    |            |
| Trenchers                | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 146,4186   | 1,74E+02 | 1.11E+02    | 8,49E+03    | 6,20E+03    | 3,17E+01   | 1,55E+05    | 4,56E+03   | 5,44E+01    | 5,31E+04    | 4,86E+04    | 7,19E+01 | 226   |            |
| Trenchers                | G4   | 25    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 113,445    | 1,35E+02 | 1.87E+02    | 1,46E+02    | 9,32E+02    | 5,47E+01   | 2,24E+05    | 7,43E+03   | 8,86E+01    | 5,87E+04    | 8,35E+04    | 1,09E+00 | 342   |            |
| Trenchers                | G4   | 50    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 51,79675   | 5,71E+01 | 1.26E+02    | 4,98E+03    | 7,04E+03    | 1,39E+01   | 1,19E+05    | 7,48E+05   | 9,76E+01    | 3,20E+04    | 2,85E+04    | 1,08E+00 | 340   |            |
| Trenchers                | G4   | 120   | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 17,18969   | 1,89E+01 | 8.07E+01    | 2,39E+03    | 6,93E+03    | 4,15E+02   | 6,81E+06    | 5,46E+05   | 7,05E+01    | 1,81E+04    | 1,37E+04    | 7,64E+01 | 240   |            |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | P    | Orange | 4,187128   | 1,42E+00 | 1.09E+00    | 8,18E+05    | 5,63E+05    | 3,13E+03   | 1,52E+07    | 4,46E+05   | 5,32E+03    | 4,59E+06    | 4,69E+06    | 6,84E+03 | 2     |            |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | G4   | 25    | U   | P   | NHH  | P    | Orange | 20,80479   | 7,07E+00 | 1.01E+01    | 7,61E+04    | 6,44E+04    | 2,96E+02   | 1,21E+06    | 3,99E+04   | 4,76E+02    | 2,98E+05    | 4,46E+05    | 5,78E+02 | 18    |            |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | G4   | 50    | U   | P   | NHH  | P    | Orange | 2,504458   | 7,35E+01 | 1.96E+00    | 5,91E+05    | 1,07E+04    | 1,67E+03   | 1,95E+07    | 1,23E+06   | 1,60E+02    | 4,44E+06    | 3,39E+06    | 1,75E+02 | 6     |            |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | G4   | 120   | U   | P   | NHH  | P    | Orange | 11,49774   | 3,37E+00 | 2.24E+01    | 4,87E+04    | 8,70E+03    | 1,93E+06   | 1,55E+07    | 2,00E+01   | 4,00E+05    | 2,79E+05    | 2,13E+01    | 67       |       |            |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | G4   | 175   | U   | P   | NHH  | P    | Orange | 2,845975   | 8,35E+01 | 7.54E+00    | 9,68E+05    | 7,37E+04    | 2,16E+03   | 6,68E+07    | 5,50E+06   | 6,90E+02    | 1,26E+05    | 5,55E+06    | 7,30E+02 | 23    |            |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws | G4   | 5     | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 76,80761   | 2,74E+01 | 7.24E+00    | 9,21E+04    | 4,08E+04    | 1,65E+02   | 1,40E+06    | 1,32E+05   | 4,04E+02    | 5,25E+05    | 5,28E+05    | 5,78E+02 | 18    |            |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 345,438    | 2,94E+02 | 1.99E+02    | 1,48E+02    | 1,08E+02    | 5,67E+01   | 2,78E+05    | 8,18E+03   | 9,76E+01    | 9,14E+04    | 8,51E+04    | 1,28E+00 | 402   |            |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws | G4   | 25    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 108,0802   | 9,19E+01 | 1.21E+02    | 9,27E+03    | 5,92E+03    | 3,55E+01   | 1,46E+05    | 4,83E+03   | 5,77E+01    | 3,85E+04    | 5,31E+04    | 7,07E+01 | 223   |            |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws | G4   | 50    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 9,334799   | 1,56E+01 | 4.32E+01    | 4,47E+04    | 6,47E+04    | 3,01E+02   | 4,47E+06    | 2,82E+05   | 3,68E+01    | 5,16E+05    | 2,56E+05    | 3,85E+01 | 121   |            |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws | G4   | 120   | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 5,350433   | 8,95E+00 | 4.22E+01    | 1,84E+04    | 4,14E+04    | 8,20E+03   | 3,80E+06    | 3,05E+05   | 3,93E+01    | 3,14E+05    | 1,05E+05    | 4,03E+01 | 127   |            |
| Cement and Mortar Mixers | G4   | 5     | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 1394,706   | 3,52E+02 | 8.87E+01    | 1,10E+02    | 4,87E+03    | 2,06E+01   | 1,70E+05    | 1,60E+04   | 4,91E+01    | 6,48E+04    | 6,31E+04    | 7,05E+01 | 222   |            |
| Cement and Mortar Mixers | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 2363,11    | 5,96E+02 | 2.93E+02    | 2,96E+02    | 1,26E+02    | 8,82E+01   | 3,80E+05    | 1,09E+02   | 1,37E+03    | 1,70E+03    | 1,79E+00    | 564      |       |            |
| Cement and Mortar Mixers | G4   | 25    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 9,944429   | 2,51E+00 | 3.88E+00    | 3,67E+04    | 1,49E+04    | 1,18E+02   | 4,44E+07    | 1,43E+04   | 1,75E+02    | 1,00E+05    | 2,10E+05    | 2,11E+02 | 7     |            |
| Cranes                   | G4   | 50    | U   | P   | NHH  | P    | Orange | 2,845975   | 3,24E+00 | 6.28E+00    | 2,51E+04    | 2,51E+04    | 7,01E+03   | 5,91E+07    | 3,72E+06   | 4,86E+02    | 1,70E+05    | 1,44E+05    | 5,42E+02 | 17    |            |
| Cranes                   | G4   | 120   | U   | P   | NHH  | P    | Orange | 5,69195    | 6,48E+00 | 2.21E+01    | 6,60E+04    | 1,90E+03    | 1,15E+02   | 1,86E+06    | 1,49E+05   | 1,92E+01    | 5,50E+05    | 3,78E+05    | 2,10E+01 | 66    |            |
| Cranes                   | G4   | 175   | U   | P   | NHH  | P    | Orange | 0,227678   | 2,59E+01 | 1.39E+00    | 2,09E+05    | 1,44E+04    | 4,43E+04   | 1,26E+07    | 1,01E+06   | 1,26E+02    | 3,09E+06    | 1,20E+06    | 1,36E+02 | 4     |            |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment | G4   | 15    | U   | P   | NHH  | P    | Orange | 3,794584   | 3,01E+00 | 2.22E+00    | 1,65E+04    | 1,20E+04    | 6,32E+03   | 3,10E+07    | 9,13E+05   | 1,09E+02    | 9,77E+06    | 9,45E+06    | 1,41E+02 | 5     |            |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment | G4   | 25    | U   | P   | NHH  | P    | Orange | 2,486107   | 1,97E+00 | 2.67E+00    | 2,03E+04    | 1,30E+04    | 7,82E+03   | 3,21E+07    | 1,06E+04   | 1,27E+02    | 8,34E+06    | 1,16E+05    | 1,55E+02 | 4     |            |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment | G4   | 50    | U   | P   | NHH  | P    | Orange | 3,301331   | 2,18E+00 | 1.72E+01    | 4,36E+04    | 1,46E+03    | 7,66E+03   | 1,47E+06    | 1,18E+05   | 1,52E+01    | 2,86E+05    | 2,50E+05    | 1,61E+01 | 51    |            |
| Rough Terrain Forklifts  | G4   | 50    | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 1,13839    | 1,29E+00 | 4.25E+00    | 1,70E+04    | 2,38E+04    | 4,74E+03   | 4,01E+07    | 2,52E+06   | 3,30E+02    | 8,97E+06    | 9,74E+06    | 3,59E+02 | 11    |            |
| Rough Terrain Forklifts  | G4   | 120   | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 16,16514   | 1,83E+01 | 6.05E+01    | 2,87E+03    | 8,25E+03    | 4,97E+02   | 8,09E+06    | 6,48E+05   | 8,37E+01    | 1,96E+04    | 1,64E+04    | 9,01E+01 | 284   |            |
| Rough Terrain Forklifts  | G4   | 175   | U   | P   | NHH  | NP   | Orange | 0,569195   | 6,45E+01 | 5.27E+00    | 7,93E+05    | 5,45E+04    | 1,68E+03   | 4,76E+07    | 3,81E+06   | 4,79E+02    | 9,63E+06    | 4,54E+06    | 5,10E+02 | 16    |            |
| Rubber Tired Loaders     |      |       |     |     |      |      |        |            |          |             |             |             |            |             |            |             |             |             |          |       |            |

**Construction**

| Equipment                | Fuel | MaxHP | C/R | Pre | Hand | Port   | County    | Population | Activity | Tons/Day    |             |             |            |             |            |             |             |             |          | MTons/Year |
|--------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|--------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|
|                          |      |       |     |     |      |        |           |            |          | Consumption | ROG Exhaust | NOX Exhaust | CO Exhaust | SO2 Exhaust | PM Exhaust | CO2 Exhaust | N2O Exhaust | CH4 Exhaust | CO2e     |            |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | D    | 120   | U   | P   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 56.72176   | 1.31E+02 | 4.60E+02    | 3.36E+03    | 3.29E+02    | 3.09E+02   | 5.92E+05    | 2.15E+03   | 5.05E+00    | 0.00E+00    | 9.03E-04    | 5.06E+00 | 1,592      |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | D    | 175   | U   | P   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 13.1222    | 3.03E+01 | 1.95E+02    | 1.14E+03    | 1.13E+02    | 1.14E+02   | 2.40E+05    | 5.55E-04   | 2.14E+00    | 0.00E+00    | 1.03E-04    | 2.14E+00 | 673        |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | D    | 250   | U   | N   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 11.28791   | 2.61E+01 | 2.22E+02    | 1.09E+03    | 1.14E+02    | 4.48E+03   | 3.49E-04    | 2.45E+00   | 0.00E+00    | 9.84E-05    | 2.45E+00    | 772      |            |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | D    | 500   | U   | N   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 25.1156    | 5.80E+01 | 8.17E+02    | 3.92E+03    | 3.81E+02    | 1.60E+02   | 8.86E+05    | 1.26E+03   | 9.03E+00    | 0.00E+00    | 3.54E-04    | 9.03E+00 | 2,844      |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | D    | 750   | U   | N   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 6.638848   | 1.53E+01 | 4.26E+02    | 2.06E+03    | 2.02E+02    | 8.37E+03   | 4.74E-05    | 6.64E-04   | 4.71E+00    | 0.00E+00    | 1.86E-04    | 4.72E+00 | 1,485      |
| Bore/Drill Rigs          | D    | 1000  | U   | N   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 11.13613   | 2.57E+01 | 1.08E+03    | 5.77E+03    | 8.50E+02    | 2.15E+02   | 1.20E-04    | 2.18E+03   | 1.19E+01    | 0.00E+00    | 5.21E-04    | 1.19E+01 | 3,757      |
| Excavators               | D    | 25    | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 5.220659  | 2.00E+01   | 1.49E+01 | 1.98E-04    | 1.25E+03    | 6.76E-04    | 2.08E-06   | 4.78E-05    | 1.64E-01   | 0.00E+00    | 1.79E-05    | 1.65E-01    | 5.52     |            |
| Excavators               | D    | 50    | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 196.5508  | 7.67E+02   | 8.92E+02 | 3.51E+02    | 9.84E-02    | 1.13E+01    | 1.24E-04   | 9.08E+03    | 9.59E+00   | 0.00E+00    | 3.16E+03    | 9.65E+00    | 3,039    |            |
| Excavators               | D    | 120   | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 533.7771  | 2.08E+03   | 7.02E+03 | 1.23E+01    | 5.43E-01    | 5.43E-01    | 8.99E-04   | 6.86E-02    | 7.66E+01   | 0.00E+00    | 1.11E-02    | 7.69E+01    | 24,193   |            |
| Excavators               | D    | 175   | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 1029.74   | 4.02E+03   | 2.06E+04 | 2.59E+01    | 1.93E+00    | 1.34E+00    | 2.54E+03   | 1.14E-01    | 2.25E+02   | 0.00E+00    | 2.34E-02    | 2.26E+02    | 71,078   |            |
| Excavators               | D    | 250   | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 418.7815   | 1.63E+03 | 1.17E+04    | 1.06E+01    | 1.02E+00    | 2.96E-01   | 1.46E+03    | 3.9E-02    | 1.30E+02    | 0.00E+00    | 9.59E-03    | 1.30E+02 | 40,849     |
| Excavators               | D    | 500   | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 302.0927   | 1.18E+03 | 1.25E+04    | 1.06E+01    | 9.50E-01    | 3.23E-01   | 1.35E+03    | 3.38E-02   | 1.38E+02    | 0.00E+00    | 9.59E-03    | 1.38E+02 | 43,400     |
| Excavators               | D    | 750   | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 3.355116   | 1.31E+01 | 2.30E+02    | 1.97E+03    | 1.80E+05    | 9.55E+03   | 6.33E-04    | 2.53E+00   | 1.00E+00    | 1.78E-04    | 2.54E+00    | 799      |            |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws | D    | 25    | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 0.5643955 | 9.16E+01   | 6.87E+01 | 9.11E+06    | 5.77E+05    | 3.11E+05    | 9.57E+08   | 2.30E+06    | 7.54E+03   | 0.00E+00    | 8.22E-07    | 7.56E+03    | 2        |            |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws | D    | 50    | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 4.938461  | 7.85E+00   | 1.10E+01 | 1.10E+01    | 1.17E+03    | 1.18E+03    | 1.53E+06   | 1.05E-04    | 1.19E-01   | 0.00E+00    | 3.71E-05    | 1.19E-01    | 38       |            |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws | D    | 120   | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 8.607033  | 1.37E+01   | 4.64E+01 | 7.91E-04    | 5.22E+03    | 3.34E+03    | 5.95E-06   | 4.38E-04    | 5.07E-01   | 0.00E+00    | 7.14E-05    | 5.09E-01    | 160      |            |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws | D    | 175   | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 0.2821978 | 4.49E-01   | 3.28E+00 | 3.79E+05    | 3.28E+00    | 1.96E-04    | 4.04E-07   | 1.72E+05    | 3.59E-02   | 0.00E+00    | 3.42E-06    | 3.60E-02    | 11       |            |
| Cement and Mortar Mixers | D    | 15    | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 72.10153  | 5.93E+01   | 1.71E+01 | 2.22E-04    | 1.41E+03    | 1.14E+03    | 2.91E-06   | 6.91E-05    | 1.87E-01   | 0.00E+00    | 2.01E-05    | 1.88E-01    | 59       |            |
| Cement and Mortar Mixers | D    | 25    | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 6.490549  | 5.34E+00   | 4.28E+00 | 7.82E-05    | 4.13E-04    | 2.27E-04    | 5.94E-07   | 2.42E-05    | 4.68E-02   | 0.00E+00    | 7.06E-06    | 4.70E-02    | 15       |            |
| Cranes                   | D    | 50    | U   | P   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 4.797362   | 1.68E+01 | 1.43E+01    | 9.29E-04    | 2.09E+03    | 2.51E+03   | 2.52E-06    | 2.17E-04   | 1.93E-01    | 0.00E+00    | 8.38E-05    | 1.97E-01 | 62         |
| Cranes                   | D    | 120   | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 52.62689  | 1.85E+02   | 4.25E+02 | 9.08E+02    | 5.40E+02    | 3.37E+02    | 5.43E-05   | 4.93E-03    | 4.63E+00   | 0.00E+00    | 8.20E-04    | 4.85E+00    | 1,463    |            |
| Cranes                   | D    | 175   | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 52.62689  | 1.85E+02   | 6.78E+02 | 1.01E+02    | 7.63E+02    | 4.47E+02    | 8.35E-05   | 4.44E-03    | 7.42E+00   | 0.00E+00    | 9.09E-04    | 7.44E+00    | 2,341    |            |
| Cranes                   | D    | 250   | U   | N   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 102.0145   | 3.58E+02 | 1.82E+03    | 1.97E+02    | 1.92E-01    | 5.55E-02   | 2.26E-04    | 6.95E-03   | 2.01E-01    | 0.00E+00    | 1.78E-03    | 2.01E+01 | 6,331      |
| Cranes                   | D    | 500   | U   | N   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 37.39122   | 1.31E+02 | 1.07E+03    | 1.07E+03    | 1.01E+03    | 7.37E-02   | 1.16E-04    | 3.74E-03   | 1.18E+01    | 0.00E+00    | 9.67E-04    | 1.18E+01 | 3,726      |
| Cranes                   | D    | 750   | U   | N   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 13.92016   | 4.89E+01 | 6.72E+02    | 6.76E+03    | 6.46E+02    | 2.34E+02   | 7.44E+05    | 2.38E+03   | 7.40E+00    | 0.00E+00    | 6.10E-04    | 7.41E+00 | 2,334      |
| Cranes                   | D    | 9999  | U   | N   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 17.48944   | 6.14E+01 | 2.71E+03    | 3.04E+02    | 3.36E-01    | 1.10E+01   | 2.99E-04    | 1.04E-02   | 2.98E+01    | 0.00E+00    | 2.74E+03    | 2.98E+01 | 9,384      |
| Graders                  | D    | 50    | U   | P   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 1.975385   | 5.15E+00 | 6.62E+00    | 3.05E-04    | 7.42E-04    | 8.67E-04   | 9.16E-07    | 7.37E-05   | 7.09E-02    | 0.00E+00    | 2.75E-05    | 7.15E-02 | 22         |
| Graders                  | D    | 120   | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 131.7864  | 3.44E+02   | 1.18E+03 | 2.32E+02    | 1.41E-01    | 9.20E+02    | 1.51E-04   | 1.27E-02    | 1.29E+01   | 0.00E+00    | 2.09E+03    | 1.29E+01    | 4,066    |            |
| Graders                  | D    | 175   | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 450.2465  | 1.17E+03   | 6.64E+03 | 9.14E+02    | 7.01E-01    | 4.32E-01    | 8.18E-04   | 4.04E-02    | 7.27E+01   | 0.00E+00    | 8.25E+03    | 7.29E+01    | 22,941   |            |
| Graders                  | D    | 250   | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 279.3758   | 2.79E+02 | 5.69E+03    | 5.73E-02    | 5.59E-01    | 1.64E-01   | 7.05E-04    | 1.99E-02   | 6.27E-01    | 0.00E+00    | 5.17E+03    | 6.28E+01 | 19,758     |
| Graders                  | D    | 500   | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 7.901538   | 2.06E+01 | 2.14E+02    | 1.06E+03    | 1.87E-02    | 6.83E+03   | 2.32E-05    | 6.90E-04   | 2.36E+00    | 0.00E+00    | 1.81E-04    | 2.37E+00 | 745        |
| Graders                  | D    | 750   | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 0.2141564  | 5.59E-01 | 1.23E+01    | 1.16E-04    | 1.10E-03    | 3.92E-04   | 1.36E-06    | 4.02E-05   | 1.36E-01    | 0.00E+00    | 1.04E-05    | 1.36E-01 | 43         |
| Off-Highway Trucks       | D    | 175   | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 9.171428  | 5.00E+01   | 2.86E+02 | 3.84E+03    | 2.77E-02    | 1.90E-02    | 3.52E-05   | 1.67E+03    | 3.13E+00   | 0.00E+00    | 3.47E-04    | 3.13E+00    | 987      |            |
| Off-Highway Trucks       | D    | 250   | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 67.72749   | 3.70E+02 | 2.79E+03    | 2.71E-02    | 2.50E-01    | 7.28E-02   | 3.46E-04    | 8.51E+03   | 3.07E+01    | 0.00E+00    | 2.45E+03    | 3.08E+01 | 9,696      |
| Off-Highway Trucks       | D    | 500   | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 95.38286   | 5.21E+02 | 6.42E+03    | 5.88E+02    | 5.06E-01    | 1.73E-01   | 6.95E-04    | 1.83E-02   | 7.08E+01    | 0.00E+00    | 5.31E+03    | 7.09E+01 | 22,326     |
| Off-Highway Trucks       | D    | 750   | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 44.90145   | 2.45E+02 | 4.90E+03    | 4.52E+02    | 3.99E-01    | 1.32E-01   | 5.44E-04    | 1.42E-02   | 5.41E+01    | 0.00E+00    | 4.08E+03    | 5.42E+01 | 17,048     |
| Off-Highway Trucks       | D    | 1000  | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 21.05871   | 1.15E+02 | 3.25E+03    | 3.32E+02    | 3.67E-01    | 1.02E-01   | 3.60E-04    | 1.11E-02   | 3.58E+01    | 0.00E+00    | 3.00E+03    | 3.59E+01 | 11,298     |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment | D    | 50    | P   | NHM | P    | Orange | 22.57582  | 5.91E+01   | 1.21E+02 | 5.70E+03    | 1.34E-02    | 1.54E-02    | 1.68E-05   | 1.37E+03    | 1.30E+00   | 0.00E+00    | 5.14E-04    | 1.31E+00    | 413      |            |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment | D    | 120   | P   | NHM | P    | Orange | 63.63559  | 1.67E+02   | 6.35E+02 | 1.27E+02    | 7.64E-02    | 4.85E-02    | 8.12E-05   | 7.10E+03    | 6.92E+00   | 0.00E+00    | 1.15E+03    | 6.95E+00    | 2,186    |            |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment | D    | 175   | P   | NHM | P    | Orange | 26.94989  | 7.06E+01   | 5.39E+02 | 7.38E+03    | 5.77E+02    | 3.40E+02    | 6.63E-05   | 3.34E+03    | 5.90E+00   | 0.00E+00    | 6.65E-04    | 5.91E+00    | 1,861    |            |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment | D    | 250   | N   | NHM | P    | Orange | 2.680879  | 7.02E+00   | 7.78E+01 | 6.85E-04    | 7.69E+03    | 1.96E+03    | 9.65E-06   | 2.39E-04    | 8.58E-01   | 0.00E+00    | 6.18E-05    | 8.59E-01    | 270      |            |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment | D    | 500   | U   | N   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 15.09758   | 3.95E+01 | 6.69E+02    | 5.40E+03    | 5.82E-02    | 1.77E-02   | 7.24E-05    | 1.92E+03   | 7.38E+01    | 0.00E+00    | 4.47E-04    | 7.39E+00 | 2,326      |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment | D    | 750   | U   | N   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 0.3569273  | 9.35E-01 | 2.49E+01    | 2.04E-04    | 2.26E+03    | 6.49E-04   | 2.76E-06    | 7.28E-05   | 2.75E-01    | 0.00E+00    | 1.84E-05    | 2.75E-01 | 87         |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment | D    | 9999  | U   | N   | NHM  | P      | Orange    | 0.3569273  | 9.35E-01 | 2.55E+01    | 5.66E-04    | 6.66E+03    | 1.88E+03   | 6.14E-06    | 1.96E-04   | 6.11E-01    | 0.00E+00    | 5.10E-05    | 6.12E-01 | 193        |
| Rough Terrain Forklifts  | D    | 50    | U   | P   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 15.66198   | 4.87E+01 | 7.67E+01    | 3.20E+03    | 8.40E+03    | 9.51E+03   | 1.06E-05    | 8.04E-04   | 8.23E-01    | 0.00E+00    | 2.89E-04    | 8.29E-01 | 261        |
| Rough Terrain Forklifts  | D    | 120   | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 750.0817  | 2.33E+03   | 6.66E+03 | 1.21E+01    | 7.49E-01    | 5.08E-01    | 8.53E-04   | 6.83E-02    | 7.27E+01   | 0.00E+00    | 1.09E-02    | 7.29E+01    | 22,959   |            |
| Rough Terrain Forklifts  | D    | 175   | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 96.08834  | 2.99E+02   | 1.70E+03 | 2.16E+02    | 1.57E-01    | 1.08E-01    | 2.10E-04   | 9.74E-03    | 1.86E+01   | 0.00E+00    | 1.95E-03    | 1.87E+01    | 5,877    |            |
| Rough Terrain Forklifts  | D    | 250   | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 5.361767   | 1.67E+01 | 1.29E+02    | 1.13E+03    | 1.17E-02    | 3.24E+03   | 1.60E-05    | 3.81E-04   | 1.42E+00    | 0.00E+00    | 1.02E-04    | 1.42E+00 | 448        |
| Rough Terrain Forklifts  | D    | 500   | U   | N   | NHM  | NP     | Orange    | 3.527472   | 1.10E+01 | 1.27E+02    | 1.04E+03    | 1.02E+02    | 3.27E+03   | 1.39E-05    | 3.52E-04   | 1.40E+00    | 0.00E+00    | 9.36E-05    | 1.41E+00 | 443        |
| Rubber Tired Loaders     | D    | 25    | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 1.975384  | 5.18E+00   | 3.99E+00 | 5.30E-05    | 3.35E-04    | 1.81E-04    | 5.56E-07   | 1.34E-05    | 4.39E-02   | 0.00E+00    | 4.79E-06    | 4.39E-02    | 14       |            |
| Rubber Tired Loaders     | D    | 50    | P   | NHM | NP   | Orange | 3         |            |          |             |             |             |            |             |            |             |             |             |          |            |

| Lawn & Garden                 |      | Tons/Day |     |     |      |        |          |            |          |             |             |             |            |             |            |             |             | Mtons/Year  |          |        |
|-------------------------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------|--------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| Equipment                     | Fuel | MaxHP    | C/R | Pre | Hand | Port   | County   | Population | Activity | Consumption | ROG Exhaust | NOX Exhaust | CO Exhaust | SO2 Exhaust | PM Exhaust | CO2 Exhaust | N2O Exhaust | CH4 Exhaust | CO2e     | CO2e   |
| Lawn Mowers                   | G2   | 15       | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 5,960+03   | 3,730+03 | 4,320+02    | 4,770-02    | 1,242-02    | 8,570-01   | 1,050-04    | 8,020-03   | 2,540+00    | 3,300-03    | 2,970-03    | 3,630+00 | 1,201  |
| Lawn Mowers                   | G2   | 15       | R   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 4,470+04   | 1,900+03 | 2,770+02    | 6,900-02    | 7,040-03    | 7,120-01   | 5,330-05    | 4,790-03   | 1,300+00    | 1,690-03    | 4,290-03    | 1,910+00 | 632    |
| Chainsaws                     | G2   | 2        | C   | N   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 1,070+04   | 8,460+03 | 5,040+02    | 4,220-01    | 6,510-03    | 7,630-01   | 8,490-05    | 1,200-03   | 2,060+00    | 3,420-03    | 2,620-02    | 3,670+00 | 1,216  |
| Chainsaws                     | G2   | 2        | R   | N   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 1,200+05   | 1,610+03 | 9,380+01    | 5,320-02    | 1,280-03    | 1,970-01   | 1,620-05    | 1,000-03   | 3,930-01    | 6,570-04    | 3,310-03    | 6,660-01 | 220    |
| Chainsaws                     | G2   | 15       | C   | N   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 7,520+03   | 5,960+03 | 8,590+02    | 7,180-01    | 1,110-02    | 1,300+00   | 1,450-04    | 2,040-03   | 3,510+00    | 3,860-03    | 4,460-02    | 5,640+00 | 1,869  |
| Chainsaws                     | G2   | 15       | R   | N   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 8,460+04   | 1,130+03 | 1,520+02    | 8,110-02    | 2,130-03    | 3,110-01   | 2,750-05    | 1,900-03   | 6,690-01    | 7,290-04    | 5,040-03    | 1,000+00 | 331    |
| Chainsaws Preempt             | G2   | 15       | C   | P   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 9,360+03   | 7,410+03 | 1,070+03    | 8,940-01    | 1,380-02    | 1,620+00   | 1,800-04    | 2,540+00   | 4,370+00    | 4,800-03    | 5,560-02    | 7,020+00 | 2,326  |
| Chainsaws Preempt             | G2   | 15       | R   | P   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 1,050+05   | 1,410+03 | 2,140+02    | 1,320-01    | 2,180-03    | 4,640-01   | 3,430-05    | 1,250-03   | 8,330-01    | 8,220-04    | 8,230-03    | 1,260+00 | 417    |
| Trimmers/Edgers/Brush Cutters | G2   | 2        | C   | N   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 3,480+04   | 1,160+04 | 5,130+02    | 2,770-01    | 7,780-03    | 9,120-01   | 1,020-04    | 1,430-03   | 2,460+00    | 4,350-03    | 1,720-02    | 4,180+00 | 1,383  |
| Trimmers/Edgers/Brush Cutters | G2   | 2        | R   | N   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 3,880+05   | 2,280+04 | 9,720+02    | 4,410-01    | 1,590-02    | 1,800+00   | 2,000-04    | 2,890-03   | 4,870+00    | 8,740-03    | 2,740-02    | 8,150+00 | 2,699  |
| Leaf Blowers/Vacuums          | G2   | 2        | C   | N   | HH   | P      | Orange   | 5,200+04   | 2,800+04 | 1,490+03    | 1,030+00    | 2,090-02    | 2,450+00   | 2,720-04    | 3,850-03   | 6,620+00    | 1,110-02    | 6,400-02    | 1,140+01 | 3,777  |
| Leaf Blowers/Vacuums          | G2   | 2        | R   | N   | HH   | P      | Orange   | 1,340+05   | 1,760+03 | 9,950+01    | 5,620-02    | 1,360-03    | 2,090-01   | 1,720-05    | 1,070-03   | 4,170-01    | 7,060-04    | 3,500-03    | 7,090-01 | 235    |
| Shredders                     | G2   | 15       | C   | P   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 2,630+02   | 9,760+01 | 4,280+01    | 2,410-03    | 1,830-03    | 1,160-01   | 9,130-06    | 1,860-03   | 2,220-01    | 2,160-04    | 1,500-04    | 2,920-01 | 97     |
| Shredders                     | G2   | 15       | R   | P   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 9,350+03   | 2,310+01 | 1,180+01    | 3,120-03    | 3,260-04    | 3,160-02   | 2,160-06    | 4,390-04   | 5,240-02    | 4,280-05    | 1,940-04    | 6,970-02 | 23     |
| Commercial Turf Equipment     | G2   | 15       | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 1,390+02   | 3,050+02 | 1,250+02    | 5,770-03    | 4,280-03    | 3,400-01   | 2,680-05    | 3,030-04   | 6,500-01    | 5,780-04    | 3,590-04    | 8,370-01 | 277    |
| Commercial Turf Equipment     | G2   | 25       | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 6,870+01   | 1,510+02 | 1,340+02    | 6,000-03    | 4,470-03    | 3,760-01   | 2,790-05    | 3,150-04   | 6,770-01    | 4,260-04    | 3,730-04    | 8,170-01 | 271    |
| Other Lawn & Garden Equipment | G2   | 2        | C   | N   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 5,880+01   | 1,110+01 | 6,170-01    | 3,030-04    | 9,580-06    | 1,120-03   | 1,250-07    | 1,770-06   | 3,040-03    | 4,760-06    | 1,890-05    | 4,910-03 | 2      |
| Other Lawn & Garden Equipment | G2   | 2        | R   | N   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 1,800+03   | 2,120+01 | 1,390+00    | 7,800-04    | 1,900-05    | 2,930-03   | 2,400-07    | 1,490-05   | 5,830-03    | 9,220-06    | 4,840-05    | 9,710-03 | 3      |
| Other Lawn & Garden Equipment | G2   | 15       | C   | N   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 2,560+01   | 4,810+00 | 1,340+00    | 6,600-04    | 2,090-05    | 2,440-03   | 2,720-07    | 3,840-06   | 6,600-03    | 4,890-06    | 4,100-05    | 8,980-03 | 3      |
| Other Lawn & Garden Equipment | G2   | 15       | R   | N   | HH   | NP     | Orange   | 7,850+02   | 9,250+00 | 2,880+00    | 1,520-03    | 4,050-05    | 5,900-03   | 5,230-07    | 3,610-05   | 1,270-02    | 9,330-06    | 9,430-05    | 1,760-02 | 6      |
| Lawn Mowers                   | G4   | 5        | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 3,530+04   | 2,210+04 | 2,600+03    | 3,060-01    | 7,680-02    | 5,630+00   | 5,200-04    | 4,750-02   | 1,510+01    | 1,950-02    | 1,760-02    | 2,150+01 | 7,113  |
| Lawn Mowers                   | G4   | 5        | R   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 5,590+05   | 2,370+04 | 3,290+03    | 3,480-01    | 9,270-06    | 9,070+00   | 5,590-04    | 3,870-02   | 1,620+01    | 2,150-02    | 2,000-02    | 2,330+01 | 7,707  |
| Tillers                       | G4   | 5        | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 3,660+03   | 5,610+02 | 7,850+01    | 6,980-03    | 1,770-03    | 1,950-01   | 1,470-05    | 1,120-03   | 4,250-01    | 4,650-04    | 4,010-04    | 5,770-01 | 191    |
| Tillers                       | G4   | 5        | R   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 1,420+04   | 7,010+02 | 1,090+02    | 1,270-02    | 3,090-03    | 3,010-01   | 1,830-05    | 1,320-03   | 5,310-01    | 6,780-04    | 7,280-04    | 5,570-01 | 251    |
| Trimmers/Edgers/Brush Cutters | G4   | 5        | C   | P   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 6,440+03   | 2,390+03 | 7,260+01    | 9,400-03    | 4,160-03    | 1,640-01   | 1,410-05    | 1,330-04   | 4,080-01    | 1,460-03    | 5,390-04    | 8,720-01 | 289    |
| Trimmers/Edgers/Brush Cutters | G4   | 5        | R   | P   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 3,000+04   | 1,770+03 | 6,410+01    | 9,780-03    | 2,530-03    | 1,780-01   | 1,040-05    | 5,670-04   | 3,010-01    | 9,690-04    | 5,610-04    | 6,130-01 | 203    |
| Leaf Blowers/Vacuums          | G4   | 5        | C   | N   | NHH  | P      | Orange   | 1,640+03   | 2,790+02 | 1,820+01    | 1,340-03    | 3,280-04    | 4,830-02   | 3,290-06    | 2,230-04   | 9,520-02    | 1,380-04    | 7,710-05    | 1,390-01 | 46     |
| Leaf Blowers/Vacuums          | G4   | 5        | R   | N   | NHH  | P      | Orange   | 1,410+03   | 1,850+01 | 1,420+00    | 1,410-04    | 3,140-05    | 4,330-03   | 2,180-07    | 1,260-05   | 6,320-03    | 1,090-05    | 8,070-06    | 9,860-03 | 3      |
| Rear Engine Riding Mowers     | G4   | 15       | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 1,930+04   | 1,440+04 | 4,690+03    | 2,170-01    | 1,540-01    | 1,350+01   | 6,630-04    | 1,080-02   | 2,320+01    | 2,310-02    | 1,250-02    | 3,070+01 | 10,161 |
| Rear Engine Riding Mowers     | G4   | 15       | R   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 1,690+04   | 1,310+03 | 4,330+02    | 2,310-02    | 1,470-02    | 1,260+00   | 6,040-05    | 8,450-04   | 2,120+00    | 2,140-03    | 1,320-03    | 2,810+00 | 930    |
| Rear Engine Riding Mowers     | G4   | 25       | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 8,830+01   | 6,970+01 | 4,170+01    | 1,870-03    | 1,350-03    | 1,240-01   | 5,090-06    | 9,320-05   | 2,010-01    | 1,490-04    | 1,070-04    | 2,490-01 | 83     |
| Rear Engine Riding Mowers     | G4   | 25       | R   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 7,620+01   | 5,890+00 | 3,780+00    | 1,990-04    | 1,160-04    | 1,130-02   | 4,560-07    | 1,180-06   | 1,800-02    | 1,300-05    | 1,140-05    | 2,230+02 | 7      |
| Front Mowers                  | G4   | 15       | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 8,850+02   | 6,590+02 | 3,440+02    | 1,590-02    | 1,130-02    | 9,880-01   | 4,850-05    | 7,890-04   | 1,700+00    | 1,360-03    | 9,120-04    | 2,140+00 | 709    |
| Front Mowers                  | G4   | 15       | R   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 2,860+04   | 2,210+03 | 1,170+03    | 6,230-02    | 3,970-02    | 3,390+00   | 1,630-04    | 2,280-03   | 5,720+00    | 4,640-03    | 3,570-03    | 7,230+00 | 2,394  |
| Front Mowers                  | G4   | 25       | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 6,940+02   | 5,160+02 | 3,620+02    | 1,620-02    | 1,170-02    | 1,070+00   | 4,420-05    | 8,090-04   | 1,740+00    | 1,240-03    | 9,280-04    | 2,150+00 | 710    |
| Front Mowers                  | G4   | 25       | R   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 2,240+04   | 1,730+03 | 1,230+03    | 6,460-02    | 3,770-02    | 3,660+00   | 1,480-04    | 2,330-03   | 5,850+00    | 4,030-03    | 3,700-03    | 7,180+00 | 2,378  |
| Shredders                     | G4   | 5        | C   | P   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 6,950+02   | 2,590+02 | 6,970+01    | 9,020-03    | 3,990-03    | 1,570-01   | 1,350-05    | 1,280-04   | 3,920-01    | 5,050-04    | 5,170-04    | 5,590-01 | 185    |
| Shredders                     | G4   | 5        | R   | P   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 2,590+04   | 6,370+01 | 2,200+01    | 2,150-03    | 6,190-04    | 6,850-02   | 3,330-06    | 2,310-04   | 9,660+02    | 9,720-05    | 1,230-04    | 1,290-01 | 43     |
| Lawn & Garden Tractors        | G4   | 15       | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 3,540+03   | 1,250+03 | 7,850+02    | 3,050-02    | 2,190-02    | 2,260+00   | 1,110-04    | 1,530-03   | 3,900+00    | 2,610-03    | 1,750-03    | 4,450+00 | 1,571  |
| Lawn & Garden Tractors        | G4   | 15       | R   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 2,300+04   | 9,200+02 | 5,850+02    | 2,750-02    | 1,850-02    | 1,700+00   | 8,200-05    | 1,050-03   | 2,870+00    | 2,050-03    | 1,580-03    | 3,540+00 | 1,174  |
| Lawn & Garden Tractors        | G4   | 25       | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 1,400+03   | 4,920+02 | 4,920+02    | 1,890-02    | 1,300-02    | 1,460+00   | 6,020-05    | 9,320-04   | 2,380+00    | 1,280-03    | 1,090-03    | 2,790+00 | 925    |
| Lawn & Garden Tractors        | G4   | 25       | R   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 9,070+03   | 3,630+02 | 3,670+02    | 1,270-02    | 1,040-02    | 1,090+00   | 4,440-05    | 6,370-04   | 1,750+00    | 9,790-04    | 9,870-04    | 2,080+00 | 688    |
| Lawn & Garden Tractors        | G4   | 50       | N   | NHH | NP   | Orange | 2,020+01 | 5,760+00   | 8,930+00 | 1,910-04    | 3,690-04    | 6,900-03    | 9,070-07   | 5,710-06    | 7,460+02   | 2,240-05    | 1,100-05    | 8,170-02    | 27       |        |
| Wood Splitters                | G4   | 5        | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 1,190+03   | 4,190+02 | 1,220+02    | 1,280-02    | 3,190-03    | 2,810-01   | 2,360-05    | 2,010-03   | 6,840-01    | 5,590-04    | 7,320-04    | 8,730-01 | 289    |
| Wood Splitters                | G4   | 5        | R   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 2,970+04   | 8,960+01 | 3,280+01    | 2,680-03    | 6,810-01    | 1,020-01   | 5,050-06    | 2,610-04   | 1,460-01    | 1,170-04    | 1,540-04    | 1,860-01 | 62     |
| Chippers/Stump Grinders       | G4   | 15       | C   | P   | NHH  | P      | Orange   | 1,680+01   | 5,800+01 | 4,870+01    | 3,820-03    | 2,770-03    | 1,400-01   | 6,710-06    | 1,970-03   | 2,350-01    | 2,060-04    | 2,150-04    | 3,040-01 | 101    |
| Chippers/Stump Grinders       | G4   | 15       | R   | P   | NHH  | P      | Orange   | 2,990+01   | 1,350+00 | 1,200+00    | 9,210-05    | 4,340-05    | 3,640-03   | 1,570-07    | 4,090-05   | 5,500-03    | 3,900-06    | 5,280-06    | 6,820-03 | 10     |
| Chippers/Stump Grinders       | G4   | 25       | C   | P   | NHH  | P      | Orange   | 9,520+01   | 3,290+02 | 4,660+02    | 3,750-02    | 2,380-02    | 1,380+00   | 5,540-05    | 1,830-02   | 2,190+00    | 1,460-03    | 2,110-03    | 2,680+00 | 889    |
| Chippers/Stump Grinders       | G4   | 25       | R   | P   | NHH  | P      | Orange   | 1,690+02   | 7,660+00 | 1,120+01    | 8,170-04    | 3,630-04    | 3,470-02   | 1,290-06    | 3,790-04   | 5,090-02    | 2,720-05    | 4,680-05    | 6,030-02 | 20     |
| Commercial Turf Equipment     | G4   | 15       | C   | N   | NHH  | NP     | Orange   | 1,250+03   | 2,750+03 | 1,460+03    | 8,390-02    | 5,900-02    | 4,200+00   | 2,040-04    | 4,000-03   | 7,150+00    | 6,380-03    | 4,770-03    | 9,230+00 | 3,057  |

Light Commercial

Table with columns: Equipment, Fuel, MaxHP, C/R, Pre, Hand, Port, County, Population, Activity, Consumption, ROG Exhaust, NOX Exhaust, CO Exhaust, SO2 Exhaust, PM Exhaust, CO2 Exhaust, N2O Exhaust, CH4 Exhaust, CO2e, CO2e. Includes summary rows at the bottom for Population, Activity, and Consumption.

As a percent of 2010 Total Employment
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau. 2010. Longitudinal Employer-Household Dynamics. http://lehd.ces.census.gov/ for the County.

| QWI Quick Facts       | Orange (Q1) | Orange (Avg:Selected + 3 Prior qtrs) | California (Q1) | California (Avg:Selected + 3 Prior qtrs) |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Total_Employment      | 1,410,179   | 1,410,220                            | 14,228,431      | 14,291,645                               |
| Net_Job_Flows         | 14,818      | 14,518                               | 120,216         | 155,781                                  |
| Job_Creation          | 67,092      | 67,454                               | 672,248         | 754,897                                  |
| New_Hires             | 214,183     | 219,542                              | 1,795,434       | 2,066,051                                |
| Separations           | 228,615     | 239,028                              | 2,049,129       | 2,391,186                                |
| Turnover              | 7.60%       | 8.00%                                | 7.70%           | 8.10%                                    |
| Avg_Monthly_Earnings  | \$4,903.00  | \$4,696.00                           | \$4,839.00      | \$4,636.00                               |
| Avg_New_Hire_Earnings | \$2,730.00  | \$2,912.00                           | \$2,667.00      | \$2,825.00                               |



Building Permits  
 2012 Building Permits  
 Monthly New Privately-Owned Residential Building Permits  
 Orange County California ( 059)

| Item                  | Estimates with Imputation |       | Reported Only     |           |       |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|
|                       | Buildings                 | Units | Construction cost | Buildings | Units | Construction cost |
| Single Family         | 2271                      | 2271  | 667148849         | 2245      | 2245  | 660927555         |
| Two Family            | 123                       | 246   | 39509452          | 123       | 246   | 39509452          |
| Three and Four Family | 39                        | 131   | 29167951          | 35        | 119   | 27988623          |
| Five or More Family   | 167                       | 3434  | 407745166         | 167       | 3434  | 407745166         |
| Total                 | 2600                      | 6082  | 1143571418        | 2570      | 6044  | 1136170796        |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Building Permits  
 2011 Building Permits  
 Monthly New Privately-Owned Residential Building Permits  
 Orange County California ( 059)

| Item                  | Estimates with Imputation |       | Reported Only     |           |       |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|
|                       | Buildings                 | Units | Construction cost | Buildings | Units | Construction cost |
| Single Family         | 1822                      | 1822  | 490068932         | 1777      | 1777  | 464195339         |
| Two Family            | 31                        | 62    | 15805574          | 28        | 56    | 13688336          |
| Three and Four Family | 27                        | 87    | 16487065          | 24        | 78    | 15602569          |
| Five or More Family   | 155                       | 2381  | 297879210         | 155       | 2381  | 297879210         |
| Total                 | 2035                      | 4352  | 820240781         | 1984      | 4292  | 791365454         |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Building Permits  
 2010 Building Permits  
 Monthly New Privately-Owned Residential Building Permits  
 Orange County California ( 059)

| Item                  | Estimates with Imputation |       | Reported Only     |           |       |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|
|                       | Buildings                 | Units | Construction cost | Buildings | Units | Construction cost |
| Single Family         | 1624                      | 1624  | 494627842         | 1534      | 1534  | 448877260         |
| Two Family            | 30                        | 60    | 15081616          | 24        | 48    | 10735644          |
| Three and Four Family | 75                        | 264   | 43272685          | 71        | 252   | 42343888          |
| Five or More Family   | 72                        | 1186  | 138600050         | 72        | 1186  | 138600050         |
| Total                 | 1801                      | 3134  | 691582193         | 1701      | 3020  | 640556842         |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Building Permits  
 2009 Building Permits  
 Monthly New Privately-Owned Residential Building Permits  
 Orange County California ( 059)

| Item                  | Estimates with Imputation |       | Reported Only     |           |       |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|
|                       | Buildings                 | Units | Construction cost | Buildings | Units | Construction cost |
| Single Family         | 1341                      | 1341  | 421287968         | 1313      | 1313  | 403809540         |
| Two Family            | 24                        | 48    | 12509695          | 22        | 44    | 11478983          |
| Three and Four Family | 26                        | 86    | 12174003          | 25        | 83    | 11879171          |
| Five or More Family   | 44                        | 668   | 82855591          | 44        | 668   | 82855591          |
| Total                 | 1435                      | 2143  | 528827257         | 1404      | 2108  | 510023285         |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Building Permits  
 2008 Building Permits  
 Monthly New Privately-Owned Residential Building Permits  
 Orange County California ( 059)

| Item                  | Estimates with Imputation |       | Reported Only     |           |       |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|
|                       | Buildings                 | Units | Construction cost | Buildings | Units | Construction cost |
| Single Family         | 1330                      | 1330  | 465860485         | 1296      | 1296  | 457831068         |
| Two Family            | 41                        | 82    | 17752173          | 40        | 80    | 17610205          |
| Three and Four Family | 13                        | 49    | 7587218           | 11        | 43    | 6850594           |
| Five or More Family   | 66                        | 1774  | 187883579         | 60        | 1729  | 182915059         |
| Total                 | 1450                      | 3235  | 679083455         | 1407      | 3148  | 665206926         |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Map View: [2010 Census Interactive Population Map](#)

# 2010 Census Interactive Population Search

## CA - Orange County

### Population

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total Population | 3,010,232 |
|------------------|-----------|

### Housing Status ( in housing units unless noted )

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Total  | 1,048,907 |
| Occupied   | 992,781   |
| Owner-occupied   | 588,313   |
| Population in owner-occupied<br>( number of individuals )  | 1,755,924 |
| Renter-occupied  | 404,468   |
| Population in renter-occupied<br>( number of individuals ) | 1,215,072 |
| Households with individuals under 18                       | 375,387   |
| Vacant   | 56,126    |
| Vacant: for rent   | 25,254    |
| Vacant: for sale   | 8,434     |

### Population by Sex/Age

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| Male      | 1,488,780 |
| Female    | 1,521,452 |
| Under 18  | 736,659   |
| 18 & over | 2,273,573 |
| 20 - 24   | 213,601   |
| 25 - 34   | 413,528   |
| 35 - 49   | 669,639   |
| 50 - 64   | 535,443   |
| 65 & over | 349,677   |

### Population by Ethnicity

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Hispanic or Latino     | 1,012,973 |
| Non Hispanic or Latino | 1,997,259 |

### Population by Race

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| White                             | 1,830,758 |
| African American                  | 50,744    |
| Asian                             | 537,804   |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 18,132    |

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander | 9,354   |
| Other                                | 435,641 |
| Identified by two or more            | 127,799 |

## CA - California

### Population

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Total Population | 37,253,956 |
|------------------|------------|

### Housing Status ( in housing units unless noted )

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Total  | 13,680,081 |
| Occupied   | 12,577,498 |
| Owner-occupied   | 7,035,371  |
| Population in owner-occupied<br>( number of individuals )  | 20,742,929 |
| Renter-occupied  | 5,542,127  |
| Population in renter-occupied<br>( number of individuals ) | 15,691,211 |
| Households with individuals under 18                       | 4,713,016  |
| Vacant   | 1,102,583  |
| Vacant: for rent   | 374,610    |
| Vacant: for sale   | 154,775    |

### Population by Sex/Age

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Male      | 18,517,830 |
| Female    | 18,736,126 |
| Under 18  | 9,295,040  |
| 18 & over | 27,958,916 |
| 20 - 24   | 2,765,949  |
| 25 - 34   | 5,317,877  |
| 35 - 49   | 7,872,529  |
| 50 - 64   | 6,599,045  |
| 65 & over | 4,246,514  |

### Population by Ethnicity

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Hispanic or Latino     | 14,013,719 |
| Non Hispanic or Latino | 23,240,237 |

### Population by Race

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| White                             | 21,453,934 |
| African American                  | 2,299,072  |
| Asian                             | 4,861,007  |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 362,801    |

|                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander | 144,386   |
| Other                                | 6,317,372 |
| Identified by two or more            | 1,815,384 |



| QWI Quick Facts       | Anaheim City WIB (Q1) | Anaheim City WIB (Avg:Selected + 3 Prior qtrs) | California (Q1) | California (Avg:Selected + 3 Prior qtrs) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Total_Employment      | 161,520               | 162,724  | 14,228,431      | 14,291,645                               |
| Net_Job_Flows         | 1,051                 | 1,477  | 120,216         | 155,781                                  |
| Job_Creation          | 6,535                 | 6,903  | 672,248         | 754,897                                  |
| New_Hires             | 17,518                | 19,379   | 1,795,434       | 2,066,051                                |
| Separations           | 19,372                | 21,549   | 2,049,129       | 2,391,186                                |
| Turnover              | 7.30%                 | 7.40%  | 7.70%           | 8.10%                                    |
| Avg_Monthly_Earnings  | \$3,956.00            | \$3,846.50                                     | \$4,839.00      | \$4,636.00                               |
| Avg_New_Hire_Earnings | \$2,343.00            | \$2,478.50                                     | \$2,667.00      | \$2,825.00                               |

Building Permits  
 2012 Building Permits  
 Monthly New Privately-Owned Residential Building Permits  
 Anaheim California (Orange County - 011000)

| Item                  | Estimates with Imputation |       | Reported Only     |           |       |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|
|                       | Buildings                 | Units | Construction cost | Buildings | Units | Construction cost |
| Single Family         | 125                       | 125   | 30261209          | 125       | 125   | 30261209          |
| Two Family            | 0                         | 0     | 0                 | 0         | 0     | 0                 |
| Three and Four Family | 0                         | 0     | 0                 | 0         | 0     | 0                 |
| Five or More Family   | 3                         | 45    | 7264490           | 3         | 45    | 7264490           |
| Total                 | 128                       | 170   | 37525699          | 128       | 170   | 37525699          |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Building Permits  
 2011 Building Permits  
 Monthly New Privately-Owned Residential Building Permits  
 Anaheim California (Orange County - 011000)

| Item                  | Estimates with Imputation |       | Reported Only     |           |       |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|
|                       | Buildings                 | Units | Construction cost | Buildings | Units | Construction cost |
| Single Family         | 41                        | 41    | 7769432           | 41        | 41    | 7769432           |
| Two Family            | 0                         | 0     | 0                 | 0         | 0     | 0                 |
| Three and Four Family | 0                         | 0     | 0                 | 0         | 0     | 0                 |
| Five or More Family   | 7                         | 106   | 14145062          | 7         | 106   | 14145062          |
| Total                 | 48                        | 147   | 21914494          | 48        | 147   | 21914494          |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Building Permits  
 2010 Building Permits  
 Monthly New Privately-Owned Residential Building Permits  
 Anaheim California (Orange County - 011000)

| Item                  | Estimates with Imputation |       | Reported Only     |           |       |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|
|                       | Buildings                 | Units | Construction cost | Buildings | Units | Construction cost |
| Single Family         | 59                        | 59    | 12416668          | 59        | 59    | 12416668          |
| Two Family            | 0                         | 0     | 0                 | 0         | 0     | 0                 |
| Three and Four Family | 2                         | 8     | 1100000           | 2         | 8     | 1100000           |
| Five or More Family   | 2                         | 20    | 2625424           | 2         | 20    | 2625424           |
| Total                 | 63                        | 87    | 16142092          | 63        | 87    | 16142092          |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Building Permits  
 2009 Building Permits  
 Monthly New Privately-Owned Residential Building Permits  
 Anaheim California (Orange County - 011000)

| Item                  | Estimates with Imputation |       | Reported Only     |           |       |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|
|                       | Buildings                 | Units | Construction cost | Buildings | Units | Construction cost |
| Single Family         | 32                        | 32    | 5510228           | 32        | 32    | 5510228           |
| Two Family            | 0                         | 0     | 0                 | 0         | 0     | 0                 |
| Three and Four Family | 2                         | 8     | 1142400           | 2         | 8     | 1142400           |
| Five or More Family   | 22                        | 267   | 31224798          | 22        | 267   | 31224798          |
| Total                 | 56                        | 307   | 37877426          | 56        | 307   | 37877426          |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Building Permits  
 2008 Building Permits  
 Monthly New Privately-Owned Residential Building Permits  
 Anaheim California (Orange County - 011000)

| Item                  | Estimates with Imputation |       | Reported Only     |           |       |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|
|                       | Buildings                 | Units | Construction cost | Buildings | Units | Construction cost |
| Single Family         | 27                        | 27    | 9299753           | 27        | 27    | 9299753           |
| Two Family            | 3                         | 6     | 840000            | 3         | 6     | 840000            |
| Three and Four Family | 1                         | 4     | 571200            | 1         | 4     | 571200            |
| Five or More Family   | 15                        | 469   | 64587507          | 15        | 469   | 64587507          |
| Total                 | 46                        | 506   | 75298460          | 46        | 506   | 75298460          |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Map View: [2010 Census Interactive Population Map](#)

# 2010 Census Interactive Population Search

## CA - Anaheim city

### Population

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Total Population | 336,265 |
|------------------|---------|

### Housing Status ( in housing units unless noted )

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Total  | 104,237 |
| Occupied   | 98,294  |
| Owner-occupied   | 47,677  |
| Population in owner-occupied<br>( number of individuals )  | 160,843 |
| Renter-occupied  | 50,617  |
| Population in renter-occupied<br>( number of individuals ) | 171,865 |
| Households with individuals under 18                       | 44,045  |
| Vacant   | 5,943   |
| Vacant: for rent   | 3,915   |
| Vacant: for sale   | 819     |

### Population by Sex/Age

|           |         |
|-----------|---------|
| Male      | 167,249 |
| Female    | 169,016 |
| Under 18  | 91,917  |
| 18 & over | 244,348 |
| 20 - 24   | 25,944  |
| 25 - 34   | 52,023  |
| 35 - 49   | 72,683  |
| 50 - 64   | 51,914  |
| 65 & over | 31,222  |

### Population by Ethnicity

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Hispanic or Latino     | 177,467 |
| Non Hispanic or Latino | 158,798 |

### Population by Race

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| White                             | 177,237 |
| African American                  | 9,347   |
| Asian                             | 49,857  |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 2,648   |

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander | 1,607  |
| Other                                | 80,705 |
| Identified by two or more            | 14,864 |

## CA - California

### Population

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| Total Population | 37,253,956 |
|------------------|------------|

### Housing Status ( in housing units unless noted )

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Total  | 13,680,081 |
| Occupied   | 12,577,498 |
| Owner-occupied   | 7,035,371  |
| Population in owner-occupied<br>( number of individuals )  | 20,742,929 |
| Renter-occupied  | 5,542,127  |
| Population in renter-occupied<br>( number of individuals ) | 15,691,211 |
| Households with individuals under 18                       | 4,713,016  |
| Vacant   | 1,102,583  |
| Vacant: for rent   | 374,610    |
| Vacant: for sale   | 154,775    |

### Population by Sex/Age

|           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| Male      | 18,517,830 |
| Female    | 18,736,126 |
| Under 18  | 9,295,040  |
| 18 & over | 27,958,916 |
| 20 - 24   | 2,765,949  |
| 25 - 34   | 5,317,877  |
| 35 - 49   | 7,872,529  |
| 50 - 64   | 6,599,045  |
| 65 & over | 4,246,514  |

### Population by Ethnicity

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Hispanic or Latino     | 14,013,719 |
| Non Hispanic or Latino | 23,240,237 |

### Population by Race

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| White                             | 21,453,934 |
| African American                  | 2,299,072  |
| Asian                             | 4,861,007  |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 362,801    |



|                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander | 144,386   |
| Other                                | 6,317,372 |
| Identified by two or more            | 1,815,384 |

### Waste Reduction Model (WARM) -- Inputs

Use this worksheet to describe the baseline and alternative MSW management scenarios that you want to compare. The blue shaded areas indicate where you need to enter information.

1. Describe the baseline generation and management for the MSW materials listed below. If the material is not generated in your community or you do not want to analyze it, leave it blank or enter 0. Make sure that the total quantity generated equals the total quantity managed.

2. Describe the alternative management scenario for the MSW materials generated in the baseline. Any decrease in generation should be entered in the Source Reduction column. Any increase in generation should be entered in the Source Reduction column as a negative value. (Make sure that the total quantity generated equals the total quantity managed.)

| Material                             | Tons Recycled | Tons Landfilled | Tons Combusted | Tons Composted | Tons Generated | Tons Source Reduced | Tons Recycled | Tons Landfilled | Tons Combusted | Tons Composted |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Aluminum Cans                        |               | 445             |                | NA             | 444.8          |                     |               | 445             |                | NA             |
| Aluminum Ingot                       |               | 784             |                | NA             | 783.6          |                     |               | 784             |                | NA             |
| Steel Cans                           |               | 2,391           |                | NA             | 2391.0         |                     |               | 2,391           |                | NA             |
| Copper Wire                          |               | 7,455           |                | NA             | 7454.9         |                     |               | 7,455           |                | NA             |
| Glass                                |               | 5,262           |                | NA             | 5261.7         |                     |               | 5,262           |                | NA             |
| HDPE                                 |               | 1,467           |                | NA             | 1467.1         |                     |               | 1,467           |                | NA             |
| LDPE                                 | NA            | 15,784          |                | NA             | 15783.7        | NA                  |               | 15,784          |                | NA             |
| PET                                  |               | 1,856           |                | NA             | 1856.4         |                     |               | 1,856           |                | NA             |
| LLDPE                                | NA            | 4,514           |                | NA             | 4513.6         | NA                  |               | 4,514           |                | NA             |
| PP                                   | NA            | -               |                | NA             | 0.0            | NA                  |               | -               |                | NA             |
| PS                                   | NA            | -               |                | NA             | 0.0            | NA                  |               | -               |                | NA             |
| PVC                                  | NA            | -               |                | NA             | 0.0            | NA                  |               | -               |                | NA             |
| PLA                                  | NA            | -               |                |                | 0.0            | NA                  |               | -               |                |                |
| Corrugated Containers                |               | 1,516           |                | NA             | 1515.8         |                     |               | 1,516           |                | NA             |
| Magazines/Third-class Mail           |               | 2,632           |                | NA             | 2632.2         |                     |               | 2,632           |                | NA             |
| Newspaper                            |               | 4,649           |                | NA             | 4649.0         |                     |               | 4,649           |                | NA             |
| Office Paper                         |               | 6,800           |                | NA             | 6800.2         |                     |               | 6,800           |                | NA             |
| Phonebooks                           |               | 225             |                | NA             | 224.6          |                     |               | 225             |                | NA             |
| Textbooks                            |               | -               |                | NA             | 0.0            |                     |               | -               |                | NA             |
| Dimensional Lumber                   |               | 53,612          |                | NA             | 53611.9        |                     |               | 53,612          |                | NA             |
| Medium-density Fiberboard            |               | -               |                | NA             | 0.0            |                     |               | -               |                | NA             |
| Food Scraps                          | NA            | 57,263          |                |                | 57262.9        | NA                  |               | 57,263          |                |                |
| Yard Trimmings                       | NA            | 146,602         |                |                | 146602.2       | NA                  |               | 146,602         |                |                |
| Grass                                | NA            | 14,067          |                |                | 14067.5        | NA                  |               | 14,067          |                |                |
| Leaves                               | NA            | -               |                |                | 0.0            | NA                  |               | -               |                |                |
| Branches                             | NA            | 2,286           |                |                | 2285.9         | NA                  |               | 2,286           |                |                |
| Mixed Paper (general)                |               | 49,475          |                | NA             | 49475.4        | NA                  |               | 49,475          |                | NA             |
| Mixed Paper (primarily residential)  |               | -               |                | NA             | 0.0            | NA                  |               | -               |                | NA             |
| Mixed Paper (primarily from offices) |               | -               |                | NA             | 0.0            | NA                  |               | -               |                | NA             |
| Mixed Metals                         |               | 42,755          |                | NA             | 42755.2        | NA                  |               | 42,755          |                | NA             |
| Mixed Plastics                       |               | 10,273          |                | NA             | 10272.5        | NA                  |               | 10,273          |                | NA             |
| Mixed Recyclables                    |               | -               |                | NA             | 0.0            | NA                  |               | -               |                | NA             |
| Mixed Organics                       | NA            | 45,279          |                |                | 45279.2        | NA                  | NA            | 45,279          |                |                |
| Mixed MSW                            | NA            | 18,752          |                | NA             | 18751.8        | NA                  | NA            | 18,752          |                | NA             |
| Carpet                               |               | 11,953          |                | NA             | 11953.3        |                     |               | 11,953          |                | NA             |
| Personal Computers                   |               | 2,011           |                | NA             | 2011.3         |                     |               | 2,011           |                | NA             |
| Clay Bricks                          | NA            | 11,710          | NA             | NA             | 11710.0        |                     | NA            | 11,710          | NA             | NA             |
| Concrete <sup>1</sup>                |               | 4,495           | NA             | NA             | 4494.7         | NA                  |               | 4,495           | NA             | NA             |
| Fly Ash <sup>2</sup>                 |               | 551             | NA             | NA             | 550.9          | NA                  |               | 551             | NA             | NA             |
| Tires <sup>3</sup>                   |               | 3,571           |                | NA             | 3571.3         |                     |               | 3,571           |                | NA             |
| Asphalt Concrete                     |               | 29,489          | NA             | NA             | 29489.1        |                     |               | 29,489          | NA             | NA             |
| Asphalt Shingles                     |               | 10,433          |                | NA             | 10432.7        |                     |               | 10,433          |                | NA             |
| Drywall                              |               | 26,202          | NA             | NA             | 26202.4        |                     |               | 26,202          | NA             | NA             |
| Fiberglass Insulation                | NA            | 8,246           | NA             | NA             | 8246.3         |                     | NA            | 8,246           | NA             | NA             |
| Vinyl Flooring                       | NA            | -               |                | NA             | 0.0            |                     | NA            | -               |                | NA             |
| Wood Flooring                        | NA            | -               |                | NA             | 0.0            |                     | NA            | -               |                | NA             |

Please enter data in short tons (1 short ton = 2,000 lbs.)

Please refer to the User's Guide if you need assistance completing this table.

<sup>1</sup> Recycled concrete used as aggregate in the production of new concrete

<sup>2</sup> Recycled fly ash is utilized to displace portland cement in concrete production.

<sup>3</sup> Recycling tires is defined in this analysis as using tires for crumb rubber applications and tire-derived aggregate uses in civil engineering applications

## GHG Emissions Analysis -- Summary Report

Version 12

### GHG Emissions Waste Management Analysis for TPC/DC&E

Prepared by: Anaheim

Project Period for this Analysis: 01/00/00 to 01/00/00

Note: If you wish to save these results, rename this file (e.g., WARM-MN1) and save it. Then the "Analysis Inputs" sheet of the "WARM" file will be blank when you are ready to make another model run.

#### GHG Emissions from Baseline Waste Management (MTCO<sub>2</sub>E):

320,598

| Commodity                  | Tons Recycled | Tons Landfilled | Tons Combusted | Tons Composted | Total MTCO <sub>2</sub> E |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Aluminum Cans              | -             | 444.8           | -              | NA             | 17                        |
| Aluminum Ingot             | -             | 783.6           | -              | NA             | 30                        |
| Steel Cans                 | -             | 2,391.0         | -              | NA             | 93                        |
| Copper Wire                | -             | 7,454.9         | -              | NA             | 289                       |
| Glass                      | -             | 5,261.7         | -              | NA             | 204                       |
| HDPE                       | -             | 1,467.1         | -              | NA             | 57                        |
| LDPE                       | NA            | 15,783.7        | -              | NA             | 613                       |
| PET                        | -             | 1,856.4         | -              | NA             | 72                        |
| LLDPE                      | NA            | 4,513.6         | -              | NA             | 175                       |
| Corrugated Containers      | -             | 1,515.8         | -              | NA             | 2,253                     |
| Magazines/third-class mail | -             | 2,632.2         | -              | NA             | 363                       |
| Newspaper                  | -             | 4,649.0         | -              | NA             | (2,239)                   |
| Office Paper               | -             | 6,900.2         | -              | NA             | 25,252                    |
| Phonebooks                 | -             | 224.6           | -              | NA             | (108)                     |
| Dimensional Lumber         | -             | 53,611.9        | -              | NA             | 3,968                     |
| Food Scraps                | NA            | 57,262.9        | -              | -              | 81,681                    |
| Yard Trimmings             | NA            | 146,602.2       | -              | -              | 29,554                    |
| Grass                      | NA            | 14,067.5        | -              | -              | 7,243                     |
| Branches                   | NA            | 2,285.9         | -              | -              | 169                       |
| Mixed Paper (general)      | -             | 49,475.4        | -              | NA             | 66,875                    |
| Mixed Metals               | -             | 42,755.2        | -              | NA             | 1,660                     |
| Mixed Plastics             | -             | 10,272.5        | -              | NA             | 399                       |
| Mixed Organics             | NA            | 45,279.2        | -              | -              | 37,411                    |
| Mixed MSW                  | NA            | 18,751.8        | -              | -              | 58,048                    |
| Carpet                     | -             | 11,953.3        | -              | NA             | 464                       |
| Personal Computers         | -             | 2,011.3         | -              | NA             | 78                        |
| Clay Bricks                | NA            | 11,710.0        | NA             | NA             | 455                       |
| Concrete                   | -             | 4,494.7         | NA             | NA             | 174                       |
| Fly Ash                    | -             | 550.9           | NA             | NA             | 21                        |
| Tires                      | -             | 3,571.3         | -              | NA             | 139                       |
| Asphalt Concrete           | -             | 29,489.1        | NA             | NA             | 1,145                     |
| Asphalt Shingles           | -             | 10,432.7        | -              | NA             | 405                       |
| Drywall                    | -             | 26,202.4        | NA             | NA             | 3,317                     |
| Fiberglass Insulation      | NA            | 8,246.3         | NA             | NA             | 320                       |

Note: a negative value (i.e., a value in parentheses) indicates an emission reduction; a positive value indicates an emission increase.

a) For explanation of methodology, see the EPA report:

[Solid Waste Management and Greenhouse Gases: A Life-Cycle Assessment of Emissions and Sinks](#)  
(EPA330-R-06-004)

– available on the Internet at <http://epa.gov/climatechange/wydc/waste/downloads/fullreport.pdf> (5.6 Mb PDF file).

b) Emissions estimates provided by this model are intended to support voluntary GHG measurement and reporting initiatives.

c) The GHG emissions results estimated in WARM indicate the full life-cycle benefits waste management alternatives. Due to the timing of the GHG emissions from the waste management pathways, (e.g., avoided landfilling and increased recycling), the actual GHG implications may accrue over the long-term. Therefore, one should not interpret the GHG emissions implications as occurring all in one year, but rather through time.

#### GHG Emissions from Alternative Waste Management Scenario (MTCO<sub>2</sub>E):

320,598

| Commodity                  | Tons Source Reduced | Tons Recycled | Tons Landfilled | Tons Combusted | Tons Composted | Total MTCO <sub>2</sub> E | Change (Alt - Base) MTCO <sub>2</sub> E |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|
| Aluminum Cans              | -                   | -             | 444.8           | -              | NA             | 17                        | 0                                       |
| Aluminum Ingot             | -                   | -             | 783.6           | -              | NA             | 30                        | 0                                       |
| Steel Cans                 | -                   | -             | 2,391.0         | -              | NA             | 93                        | 0                                       |
| Copper Wire                | -                   | -             | 7,454.9         | -              | NA             | 289                       | 0                                       |
| Glass                      | -                   | -             | 5,261.7         | -              | NA             | 204                       | 0                                       |
| HDPE                       | -                   | -             | 1,467.1         | -              | NA             | 57                        | 0                                       |
| LDPE                       | -                   | NA            | 15,783.7        | -              | NA             | 613                       | 0                                       |
| PET                        | -                   | -             | 1,856.4         | -              | NA             | 72                        | 0                                       |
| LLDPE                      | -                   | NA            | 4,513.6         | -              | NA             | 175                       | 0                                       |
| Corrugated Containers      | -                   | -             | 1,515.8         | -              | NA             | 2,253                     | 0                                       |
| Magazines/third-class mail | -                   | -             | 2,632.2         | -              | NA             | 363                       | 0                                       |
| Newspaper                  | -                   | -             | 4,649.0         | -              | NA             | (2,239)                   | 0                                       |
| Office Paper               | -                   | -             | 6,900.2         | -              | NA             | 25,252                    | 0                                       |
| Phonebooks                 | -                   | -             | 224.6           | -              | NA             | (108)                     | 0                                       |
| Dimensional Lumber         | -                   | -             | 53,611.9        | -              | NA             | 3,968                     | 0                                       |
| Food Scraps                | -                   | NA            | 57,262.9        | -              | -              | 81,681                    | 0                                       |
| Yard Trimmings             | -                   | NA            | 146,602.2       | -              | -              | 29,554                    | 0                                       |
| Grass                      | -                   | NA            | 14,067.5        | -              | -              | 7,243                     | 0                                       |
| Branches                   | -                   | NA            | 2,285.9         | -              | -              | 169                       | 0                                       |
| Mixed Paper (general)      | -                   | NA            | 49,475.4        | -              | NA             | 66,875                    | 0                                       |
| Mixed Metals               | -                   | NA            | 42,755.2        | -              | NA             | 1,660                     | 0                                       |
| Mixed Plastics             | -                   | NA            | 10,272.5        | -              | NA             | 399                       | 0                                       |
| Mixed Organics             | NA                  | NA            | 45,279.2        | -              | -              | 37,411                    | 0                                       |
| Mixed MSW                  | NA                  | NA            | 18,751.8        | -              | NA             | 58,048                    | 0                                       |
| Carpet                     | -                   | -             | 11,953.3        | -              | NA             | 464                       | 0                                       |
| Personal Computers         | -                   | -             | 2,011.3         | -              | NA             | 78                        | 0                                       |
| Clay Bricks                | -                   | NA            | 11,710.0        | NA             | NA             | 455                       | 0                                       |
| Concrete                   | -                   | NA            | 4,494.7         | NA             | NA             | 174                       | 0                                       |
| Fly Ash                    | -                   | NA            | 550.9           | NA             | NA             | 21                        | 0                                       |
| Tires                      | -                   | -             | 3,571.3         | -              | NA             | 139                       | 0                                       |
| Asphalt Concrete           | -                   | -             | 29,489.1        | NA             | NA             | 1,145                     | 0                                       |
| Asphalt Shingles           | -                   | -             | 10,432.7        | -              | NA             | 405                       | 0                                       |
| Drywall                    | -                   | -             | 26,202.4        | NA             | NA             | 3,317                     | 0                                       |
| Fiberglass Insulation      | -                   | NA            | 8,246.3         | NA             | NA             | 320                       | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |
|                            |                     |               |                 |                |                | 0                         | 0                                       |

Total Change in GHG Emissions (MTCO<sub>2</sub>E):

-

This is equivalent to...

Removing annual emissions from

- Passenger Vehicles

Conserving

- Gallons of Gasoline

Conserving

- Cylinders of Propane Used for Home Barbeques

Conserving

- Railway Cars of Coal

0.00000% Annual CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the U.S. transportation sector

0.00000% Annual CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the U.S. electricity sector

# CalRecycle. 2008 Waste Characterization Study

## Material Classes in California's Overall Disposed Waste Stream (Detailed)

|  | Categories in WARM         | Tons      | Percent | Percent by Category |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Paper  |                            |           |         | 17.3%               |
| Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard                    | Mixed Paper (general)      | 1,905,897 | 4.8%    |                     |
| Paper Bags                                       | Mixed Paper (general)      | 155,848   | 0.4%    |                     |
| Newspaper  | Newspaper                  | 499,960   | 1.3%    |                     |
| White Ledger Paper                               | Office Paper               | 259,151   | 0.7%    |                     |
| Other Office Paper                               | Office Paper               | 472,147   | 1.2%    |                     |
| Maganizes and Catalogs                           | Magazines/Third-class Mail | 283,069   | 0.7%    |                     |
| Phone Books and Directories                      | Phonebooks                 | 24,149    | 0.1%    |                     |
| Other Miscellaneous Paper                        | Mixed Paper (general)      | 1,202,354 | 3.0%    |                     |
| Remainder/Composite Paper                        | Mixed Paper (general)      | 2,056,546 | 5.2%    |                     |
| Glass  |                            |           |         | 1.4%                |
| Clear Glass Bottles and Containers               | Glass                      | 196,093   | 0.5%    |                     |
| Green Glass Bottles and Containers               | Glass                      | 79,491    | 0.2%    |                     |
| Brown Glass Bottles and Containers               | Glass                      | 108,953   | 0.3%    |                     |
| Other Colored Glass Bottles and Containers       | Glass                      | 40,570    | 0.1%    |                     |
| Flat Glass                                       | Glass                      | 33,899    | 0.1%    |                     |
| Remainder/Composite Glass                        | Glass                      | 106,838   | 0.3%    |                     |
| Metal  |                            |           |         | 4.6%                |
| Tin/Steel Cans                                   | Steel Cans                 | 236,405   | 0.6%    |                     |
| Major Appliances                                 | Steel Cans                 | 17,120    | 0.0%    |                     |
| Used Oil Filters                                 | Steel Cans                 | 3,610     | 0.0%    |                     |
| Other Ferrous                                    | Copper Wire                | 801,704   | 2.0%    |                     |
| Aluminum Cans                                    | Aluminum Cans              | 47,829    | 0.1%    |                     |
| Other Non-Ferrous                                | Aluminum Ingot             | 84,268    | 0.2%    |                     |
| Remainder/Composite Metal                        | Mixed Metals               | 618,747   | 1.6%    |                     |
| Electronics                                      |                            |           |         | 0.5%                |
| Brown Goods                                      | Personal Computers         | 76,725    | 0.2%    |                     |
| Computer-Related Electronics                     | Personal Computers         | 32,932    | 0.1%    |                     |
| Other Small Consumer Electronics                 | Personal Computers         | 34,588    | 0.1%    |                     |
| Video Display Devices                            | Personal Computers         | 72,053    | 0.2%    |                     |
| Plastic  |                            |           |         | 9.6%                |
| PETE Containers                                  | PET                        | 199,644   | 0.5%    |                     |
| HDPE Containers                                  | HDPE                       | 157,779   | 0.4%    |                     |
| Miscellaneous Plastic Containers                 | Corrugated Containers      | 163,008   | 0.4%    |                     |
| Plastic Trash Bags                               | LLDPE                      | 361,997   | 0.9%    |                     |
| Plastic Grocery and Other Merchandise Bags       | LLDPE                      | 123,405   | 0.3%    |                     |
| Non-Bag Commercial and Industrial Packaging Film | LDPE                       | 194,863   | 0.5%    |                     |
| Film Products                                    | LDPE                       | 113,566   | 0.3%    |                     |
| Other Film                                       | LDPE                       | 554,002   | 1.4%    |                     |
| Durable Plastic Items                            | LDPE                       | 834,970   | 2.1%    |                     |
| Remainder/Composite Plastic                      | Mixed Plastics             | 1,104,719 | 2.8%    |                     |
| Other Organic                                    |                            |           |         | 32.4%               |
| Food   | Food Scraps                | 6,158,120 | 15.5%   |                     |
| Leaves and Grass                                 | Grass (assume leaves too)  | 1,512,832 | 3.8%    |                     |
| Prunings and Trimmings                           | Yard Trimmings             | 1,058,854 | 2.7%    |                     |
| Branches and Stumps                              | Branches                   | 245,830   | 0.6%    |                     |
| Manures  | Mixed Organics             | 20,373    | 0.1%    |                     |
| Textiles   | Fiberglass Insulation      | 886,814   | 2.2%    |                     |
| Carpet   | Carpet                     | 1,285,473 | 3.2%    |                     |
| Remainder/Composite Organic                      | Mixed Organics             | 1,719,743 | 4.3%    |                     |

|   |                    |                   |               |       |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|
| Inerts and Other                              |                    |                   |               | 29.1% |
| Concrete                                      | Concrete           | 483,367           | 1.2%          |       |
| Asphalt Paving                                | Asphalt Concrete   | 129,834           | 0.3%          |       |
| Asphalt Roofing                               | Asphalt Shingles   | 1,121,945         | 2.8%          |       |
| Lumber  | Dimensional Lumber | 5,765,482         | 14.5%         |       |
| Gypsum Board                                  | Drywall            | 642,511           | 1.6%          |       |
| Rock, Soil and Fines                          | Clay Bricks        | 1,259,308         | 3.2%          |       |
| Remainder/Composite Inerts and Other          | Drywall            | 2,175,322         | 5.5%          |       |
| Household Hazardous Wastes                    |                    |                   |               | 0.3%  |
| Paint   | Mixed MSW          | 48,025            | 0.1%          |       |
| Vehicle and Equipment Fuels                   | Mixed MSW          | 6,424             | 0.0%          |       |
| Used Oil                                      | Mixed MSW          | 3,348             | 0.0%          |       |
| Batteries                                     | Mixed MSW          | 19,082            | 0.0%          |       |
| Remainder/Composite Household Hazardous Waste | Mixed MSW          | 43,873            | 0.1%          |       |
| Special Waste                                 |                    |                   |               | 3.9%  |
| Ash   | Fly Ash            | 40,736            | 0.1%          |       |
| Treated Medical Waste                         | Mixed MSW          | 0                 | 0.0%          |       |
| Bulky Items                                   | Mixed MSW          | 1,393,091         | 3.5%          |       |
| Tires   | Tires              | 60,180            | 0.2%          |       |
| Remainder/Composite Special Waste             | Mixed MSW          | 52,463            | 0.1%          |       |
| Mixed Residue                                 |                    |                   |               | 0.8%  |
| Mixed Residue                                 | Mixed MSW          | 330,891           | 0.8%          |       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                  |                    | <b>39,722,820</b> | <b>100.0%</b> |       |

## CalRecycle. Statewide Alternative Daily Cover (ADC) by Material Type

<http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/LGCentral/Reports/ReportViewer.aspx?ReportName=ReportEdrsAnnualQuarterADC>

### Total of ADC by Material Type

| Year | Contaminated |            |         |         |          |                |        |         |         |        | Total     |
|------|--------------|------------|---------|---------|----------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
|      | Ash          | Auto Shred | C&D     | Compost | Sediment | Green Material | Mixed  | Other   | Sludge  | Tires  |           |
| 2006 | 2,255        | 683,064    | 383,619 | 0       | 77       | 2,656,850      | 28,145 | 126,052 | 298,998 | 40,931 | 4,219,992 |
| 2007 | 1,566        | 632,495    | 358,784 | 3,379   | 40,960   | 2,307,255      | 12,588 | 172,311 | 326,680 | 66,042 | 3,922,060 |
| 2008 | 5,282        | 622,055    | 746,300 | 679     | 63,232   | 2,195,876      | 17,894 | 256,033 | 235,743 | 49,638 | 4,192,731 |

### Percent of ADC by Material Type

|         | Contaminated |            |        |         |          |                |       |       |        |       | Total   |
|---------|--------------|------------|--------|---------|----------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|
|         | Ash          | Auto Shred | C&D    | Compost | Sediment | Green Material | Mixed | Other | Sludge | Tires |         |
| 2006    | 0.05%        | 16.19%     | 9.09%  | 0.00%   | 0.00%    | 62.96%         | 0.67% | 2.99% | 7.09%  | 0.97% | 100.00% |
| 2007    | 0.04%        | 16.13%     | 9.15%  | 0.09%   | 1.04%    | 58.83%         | 0.32% | 4.39% | 8.33%  | 1.68% | 100.00% |
| 2008    | 0.13%        | 14.84%     | 17.80% | 0.02%   | 1.51%    | 52.37%         | 0.43% | 6.11% | 5.62%  | 1.18% | 100.00% |
| Average | 0.07%        | 15.72%     | 12.01% | 0.03%   | 0.85%    | 58.05%         | 0.47% | 4.50% | 7.01%  | 1.28% | 100.00% |

**WARM OUTPUTS**

**CalRecycle Disposal By Facility - City of Anaheim (Disposal Reporting System)**

|                   | Interstate Tons +<br>Transform Tons | ADC+AIC | TOTAL   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 2011              | 358,148                             | 239,015 | 597,163 |
| 2010              | 373,358                             | 218,357 | 591,715 |
| 2009              | 376,613                             | 248,924 | 625,537 |
| Average 2011-2009 | 369,373                             | 235,432 | 604,805 |

<http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/LGCentral/Reports/Viewer.aspx?P=OriginJurisdictionID%3d3d595%26ReportYear%3d2009%26ReportName%3dReportEDRSJurisDisposalByFacility>

**Average Baseline 2012**

|                 | TONS MSW | TONS ADC | TOTAL   | MTons CO2e |         |  |
|-----------------|----------|----------|---------|------------|---------|--|
|                 | 369,373  | 235,432  | 604,805 | 320,598    |         |  |
| Inputs For WARM | MSW %    | TONS MSW | ADC %   | TONS ADC   | TOTAL % | MTons CO2e With 75%<br>Landfill Recovery |
|                 |          | 369,373  |         | 235,432    | 604,805 | 80,149                                   |

|                                      |       |         |        |         |         |        |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| Aluminum Cans                        | 0.1%  | 445     |        | 0       | 445     | 0.1%   |
| Aluminum Ingot                       | 0.2%  | 784     |        | 0       | 784     | 0.1%   |
| Steel Cans                           | 0.6%  | 2,391   |        | 0       | 2,391   | 0.4%   |
| Copper Wire                          | 2.0%  | 7,455   |        | 0       | 7,455   | 1.2%   |
| Glass                                | 1.4%  | 5,262   |        | 0       | 5,262   | 0.9%   |
| HDPE                                 | 0.4%  | 1,467   |        | 0       | 1,467   | 0.2%   |
| LDPE                                 | 4.3%  | 15,784  |        | 0       | 15,784  | 2.6%   |
| PET                                  | 0.5%  | 1,856   |        | 0       | 1,856   | 0.3%   |
| LLDPE                                | 1.2%  | 4,514   |        | 0       | 4,514   | 0.7%   |
| PP                                   | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| PS                                   | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| PVC                                  | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| PLA                                  | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| Corrugated Containers                | 0.4%  | 1,516   |        | 0       | 1,516   | 0.3%   |
| Magazines/Third-class Mail           | 0.7%  | 2,632   |        | 0       | 2,632   | 0.4%   |
| Newspaper                            | 1.3%  | 4,649   |        | 0       | 4,649   | 0.8%   |
| Office Paper                         | 1.8%  | 6,800   |        | 0       | 6,800   | 1.1%   |
| Phonebooks                           | 0.1%  | 225     |        | 0       | 225     | 0.0%   |
| Textbooks                            | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| Dimensional Lumber                   | 14.5% | 53,612  |        | 0       | 53,612  | 8.9%   |
| Medium-density Fiberboard            | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| Food Scraps                          | 15.5% | 57,263  |        | 0       | 57,263  | 9.5%   |
| Yard Trimmings                       | 2.7%  | 9,846   | 58.1%  | 136,756 | 146,602 | 24.2%  |
| Grass                                | 3.8%  | 14,067  |        | 0       | 14,067  | 2.3%   |
| Leaves                               | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| Branches                             | 0.6%  | 2,286   |        | 0       | 2,286   | 0.4%   |
| Mixed Paper (general)                | 13.4% | 49,475  |        | 0       | 49,475  | 8.2%   |
| Mixed Paper (primarily residential)  | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| Mixed Paper (primarily from offices) | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| Mixed Metals                         | 1.6%  | 5,754   | 15.7%  | 37,002  | 42,755  | 7.1%   |
| Mixed Plastics                       | 2.8%  | 10,273  |        | 0       | 10,273  | 1.7%   |
| Mixed Recyclables                    | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| Mixed Organics                       | 4.4%  | 16,181  | 12.4%  | 29,098  | 45,279  | 7.5%   |
| Mixed MSW                            | 4.8%  | 17,642  | 0.5%   | 1,110   | 18,752  | 3.1%   |
| Carpet                               | 3.2%  | 11,953  |        | 0       | 11,953  | 2.0%   |
| Personal Computers                   | 0.5%  | 2,011   |        | 0       | 2,011   | 0.3%   |
| Clay Bricks                          | 3.2%  | 11,710  |        | 0       | 11,710  | 1.9%   |
| Concrete                             | 1.2%  | 4,495   |        | 0       | 4,495   | 0.7%   |
| Fly Ash                              | 0.1%  | 379     | 0.1%   | 172     | 551     | 0.1%   |
| Tires                                | 0.2%  | 560     | 1.3%   | 3,012   | 3,571   | 0.6%   |
| Asphalt Concrete                     | 0.3%  | 1,207   | 12.0%  | 28,282  | 29,489  | 4.9%   |
| Asphalt Shingles                     | 2.8%  | 10,433  |        | 0       | 10,433  | 1.7%   |
| Drywall                              | 7.1%  | 26,202  |        | 0       | 26,202  | 4.3%   |
| Fiberglass Insulation                | 2.2%  | 8,246   |        | 0       | 8,246   | 1.4%   |
| Vinyl Flooring                       | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| Wood Flooring                        | 0.0%  | 0       |        | 0       | 0       | 0.0%   |
| Dry landfill conditions              | 100%  | 369,373 | 100.0% | 235,432 | 604,805 | 100.0% |

Assumes 75 percent of fugitive GHG emissions are captured within the landfill's Landfill Gas Capture System with a landfill gas capture efficiency of 75%. The Landfill gas capture efficiency is based on the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) Local Government Operations Protocol (LGOP), Version 1.1. Because the landfill gas captured is not under the jurisdiction of the City of Anaheim, the landfill gas emissions from the capture system are not included in the City's inventory. Only fugitive sources of GHG emissions from landfill are included.

## Jurisdiction Disposal By Facility

With Reported Alternative Daily Cover (ADC) and Alternative Intermediate Cover (AIC)

### Disposal during 2011 for Anaheim

| Destination Facility                     | SWISNo     | Qtr | Instate Ton       | Transform Ton  | Export Ton | Total ADC         | Total AIC |
|--|------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Antelope Valley Public Landfill I and II | 19-AA-5624 |     | 7                 |                |            |                   |           |
| Azusa Land Reclamation Co. Landfill      | 19-AA-0013 |     | 684               |                |            |                   |           |
| California Street Landfill               | 36-AA-0017 |     | 11                |                |            |                   |           |
| Chiquita Canyon Sanitary Landfill        | 19-AA-0052 |     | 567               |                |            | 78,848            |           |
| Commerce Refuse-To-Energy Facility       | 19-AA-0506 |     |                   | 28             |            |                   |           |
| El Sobrante Landfill                     | 33-AA-0217 |     | 994               |                |            |                   |           |
| Frank R. Bowerman Sanitary LF            | 30-AB-0360 |     | 25,847            |                |            | 584               |           |
| Lancaster Landfill and Recycling Center  | 19-AA-0050 |     | 36                |                |            | 10                |           |
| Mid-Valley Sanitary Landfill             | 36-AA-0055 |     | 1                 |                |            | 1                 |           |
| Olinda Alpha Sanitary Landfill           | 30-AB-0035 |     | 328,400           |                |            | 76,698            |           |
| Otay Landfill                            | 37-AA-0010 |     | 582               |                |            |                   |           |
| Prima Deshecha Sanitary Landfill         | 30-AB-0019 |     | 266               |                |            | 668               |           |
| Puente Hills Landfill                    | 19-AA-0053 |     | 56                |                |            |                   |           |
| San Timoteo Sanitary Landfill            | 36-AA-0087 |     |                   |                |            |                   |           |
| Simi Valley Landfill & Recycling Center  | 56-AA-0007 |     | 698               |                |            | 82,014            |           |
| Southeast Resource Recovery Facility     | 19-AK-0083 |     |                   | 166            |            |                   |           |
| <b>Yearly Totals:</b>                    |            |     | <b>358,148.1.</b> | <b>193.24.</b> | <b>..</b>  | <b>238,821.7.</b> | <b>..</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Disposal tonnage is subject to change due to revisions. Report is based upon information provided by County disposal reports.
2. AIC information was not collected prior to 2006.

Print Date: 5/9/2013 2:54:40 PM



## Jurisdiction Disposal By Facility

With Reported Alternative Daily Cover (ADC) and Alternative Intermediate Cover (AIC)

### Disposal during 2010 for Anaheim

| Destination Facility                    | SWISNo     | Qtr | Instate Ton       | Transform Ton | Export Ton | Total ADC          | Total AIC |
|---|------------|-----|-------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Azusa Land Reclamation Co. Landfill     | 19-AA-0013 |     | 5,728             |               |            | 4,416              |           |
| Bakersfield Metropolitan (Bena) SLF     | 15-AA-0273 |     | 1                 |               |            |                    |           |
| California Street Landfill              | 36-AA-0017 |     | 45                |               |            |                    |           |
| Chiquita Canyon Sanitary Landfill       | 19-AA-0052 |     | 276               |               |            | 69,058             |           |
| Commerce Refuse-To-Energy Facility      | 19-AA-0506 |     |                   | 12            |            |                    |           |
| El Sobrante Landfill                    | 33-AA-0217 |     | 131               |               |            |                    |           |
| Frank R. Bowerman Sanitary LF           | 30-AB-0360 |     | 27,602            |               |            | 460                |           |
| Lancaster Landfill and Recycling Center | 19-AA-0050 |     | 23                |               |            | 11                 |           |
| Mid-Valley Sanitary Landfill            | 36-AA-0055 |     | 1                 |               |            | 1                  |           |
| Olinda Alpha Sanitary Landfill          | 30-AB-0035 |     | 335,894           |               |            | 80,792             |           |
| Prima Deshecha Sanitary Landfill        | 30-AB-0019 |     | 2,597             |               |            | 483                |           |
| Puente Hills Landfill                   | 19-AA-0053 |     | 47                |               |            |                    |           |
| Simi Valley Landfill & Recycling Center | 56-AA-0007 |     | 1,001             |               |            | 63,111             |           |
| Southeast Resource Recovery Facility    | 19-AK-0083 |     |                   | 12            |            |                    |           |
| Sunshine Canyon City/County Landfill    | 19-AA-2000 |     | 11                |               |            |                    |           |
| <b>Yearly Totals:</b>                   |            |     | <b>373,358.3.</b> | <b>23.89.</b> | <b>..</b>  | <b>218,332.75.</b> | <b>..</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Disposal tonnage is subject to change due to revisions. Report is based upon information provided by County disposal reports.
2. AIC information was not collected prior to 2006.

Print Date: 5/9/2013 3:22:41 PM

## Jurisdiction Disposal By Facility

With Reported Alternative Daily Cover (ADC) and Alternative Intermediate Cover (AIC)

### Disposal during 2009 for Anaheim

| Destination Facility                    | SWISNo     | Qtr | Instate Ton        | Transform Ton | Export Ton | Total ADC          | Total AIC |
|---|------------|-----|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Azusa Land Reclamation Co. Landfill     | 19-AA-0013 |     | 593                |               |            | 19                 |           |
| Badlands Sanitary Landfill              | 33-AA-0006 |     | 5                  |               |            |                    |           |
| Bakersfield Metropolitan (Bena) SLF     | 15-AA-0273 |     | 2                  |               |            |                    |           |
| Chiquita Canyon Sanitary Landfill       | 19-AA-0052 |     | 68                 |               |            | 92,645             |           |
| Commerce Refuse-To-Energy Facility      | 19-AA-0506 |     |                    | 7             |            |                    |           |
| El Sobrante Landfill                    | 33-AA-0217 |     | 60                 |               |            |                    |           |
| Frank R. Bowerman Sanitary LF           | 30-AB-0360 |     | 26,502             |               |            | 1,136              |           |
| Kettleman Hills - B18 Nonhaz Codisposal | 16-AA-0023 |     | 2                  |               |            |                    |           |
| Lancaster Landfill and Recycling Center | 19-AA-0050 |     | 5                  |               |            | 4                  |           |
| Mid-Valley Sanitary Landfill            | 36-AA-0055 |     | 4                  |               |            | 5                  |           |
| Olinda Alpha Sanitary Landfill          | 30-AB-0035 |     | 346,114            |               |            | 91,767             |           |
| Prima Deshecha Sanitary Landfill        | 30-AB-0019 |     | 175                |               |            | 1,039              |           |
| Puente Hills Landfill                   | 19-AA-0053 |     | 28                 |               |            | 1                  |           |
| Simi Valley Landfill & Recycling Center | 56-AA-0007 |     | 42                 |               |            | 62,301             |           |
| Sunshine Canyon City/County Landfill    | 19-AA-2000 |     | 13                 |               |            |                    |           |
| <b>Yearly Totals:</b>                   |            |     | <b>373,613.07.</b> | <b>7.46.</b>  | <b>..</b>  | <b>248,916.49.</b> | <b>..</b> |

**Notes:**

1. Disposal tonnage is subject to change due to revisions. Report is based upon information provided by County disposal reports.
2. AIC information was not collected prior to 2006.

Print Date: 5/9/2013 3:41:40 PM

## EPA Reported

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Facility Level information on Greenhouse Gases Tool (Flight). 2011 Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Large Facilities. Anaheim.  
<http://ghgdata.epa.gov/ghgp/main.do#/facility>

| Year | Facility                   | Location                     | City    | Metric Tons/Year |                  |                 |                   |
|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|      |                            |                              |         | CO <sub>2</sub>  | N <sub>2</sub> O | CH <sub>4</sub> | CO <sub>2</sub> e |
| 2011 | Anaheim Combustion Turbine | 1144 North Kraemer Boulevard | Anaheim | 14,653           | 0.027            | 0.27            | 14,667            |
| 2011 | Canyon Power Plant         | 3071 E. Miraloma Avenue      | Anaheim | 21,293           | 0.039            | 0.39            | 21,313            |
|      |                            |                              |         | 35,946           | 0.066            | 0.660           | 35,980            |

Facility Name: Canyon Power Plant  
 Facility Identifier:  
 Facility Reporting Year: 2011  
 Facility Location:  
 Address: 3071 E. Miraloma Avenue  
 City: Anaheim, CA  
 State: CA  
 Postal Code: 92806

**Facility Site Details:**

CO2 Equivalent (excluding biogenic, mtons, Subparts C-HH): 21313.3  
 CO2 Equivalent (mtons, Subparts NN-PP):  
 Biogenic CO2 (mtons, Subparts C-HH): 0  
 Cogeneration Unit Emissions Indicator: N  
 GHG Report Start Date: 2011-01-01  
 GHG Report End Date: 2011-12-31  
 Description of Changes to Calculation Methodology:  
 Description of Best Available Monitoring Methods Used:  
 Part 75 Biogenic Emissions Indication:  
 Primary NAICS Code: 221112  
 Second Primary NAICS Code:

**Parent Company Details:**

Parent Company Name: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY  
 Address: 225 South Lake Street Suite 1250, Pasadena, CA 91101  
 Percent Ownership Interest: 100

**Subpart D: Electricity Generation**

**Gas Information Details**

| <b>Gas Name</b>         | <b>Other Gas Name</b> | <b>Gas Quantity</b> | <b>Own Result?</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Biogenic Carbon dioxide |                       | 0 (Metric Tons)     |                    |
| Methane                 |                       | 0.39 (Metric Tons)  |                    |
| Nitrous Oxide           |                       | 0.039 (Metric Tons) |                    |
| Carbon Dioxide          |                       | 21293 (Metric Tons) |                    |

**Unit Details:**

**Unit Name :** 3  
**Unit Type :** Electricity Generator  
**Part 75 Methodology :** Appendix G, Equation G-4  
**Methodology Start Date:** 2011-06-12  
**Methodology End Date:** 2011-12-31  
**Acid Rain Program Indicator:** Y

**Emission Details:**

**Annual CO2 Emissions Including Biomass** (metric tons): 7114.9  
**Annual CO2 Emissions Including Biomass** (short tons): 7842.8  
**Annual CO2 Emissions from Biomass** (metric tons): 0.0

**Appendix G Equation G4:**

**Operating Hours Fuel Flow Rate:** 0  
**Operating Hours HHV Substitution:** 0

**Electricity Fuel Details:**

\_\_\_\_\_

|  |
|--|
| <b>Fuel type</b> : Natural Gas (Weighted U.S. Average)<br><b>CH4 Emissions CO2 Equivalent</b> (metric tons): 2.8<br><b>N2O Emissions CO2 Equivalent</b> (metric tons): 4.1 |
|--|

**Unit Name** : 1

**Unit Type** : Electricity Generator

**Part 75 Methodology** : Appendix G, Equation G-4

**Methodology Start Date**: 2011-08-12

**Methodology End Date**: 2011-12-31

**Acid Rain Program Indicator**: Y

**Emission Details:**

**Annual CO2 Emissions Including Biomass** (metric tons): 3335.5

**Annual CO2 Emissions Including Biomass** (short tons): 3676.7

**Annual CO2 Emissions from Biomass** (metric tons): 0.0

**Appendix G Equation G4:**

**Operating Hours Fuel Flow Rate**: 0

**Operating Hours HHV Substitution**: 0

**Electricity Fuel Details:**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Fuel type</b> : Natural Gas (Weighted U.S. Average)<br><b>CH4 Emissions CO2 Equivalent</b> (metric tons): 1.3<br><b>N2O Emissions CO2 Equivalent</b> (metric tons): 1.9 |
|--|

**Unit Name** : 2

**Unit Type** : Electricity Generator

**Part 75 Methodology** : Appendix G, Equation G-4

**Methodology Start Date**: 2011-08-10

**Methodology End Date**: 2011-12-31

**Acid Rain Program Indicator**: Y

**Emission Details:**

**Annual CO2 Emissions Including Biomass** (metric tons): 3781.7

**Annual CO2 Emissions Including Biomass** (short tons): 4168.6

**Annual CO2 Emissions from Biomass** (metric tons): 0.0

**Appendix G Equation G4:**

**Operating Hours Fuel Flow Rate**: 0

**Operating Hours HHV Substitution**: 0

**Electricity Fuel Details:**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Fuel type</b> : Natural Gas (Weighted U.S. Average)<br><b>CH4 Emissions CO2 Equivalent</b> (metric tons): 1.5<br><b>N2O Emissions CO2 Equivalent</b> (metric tons): 2.2 |
|--|

**Unit Name** : 4

**Unit Type** : Electricity Generator

**Part 75 Methodology** : Appendix G, Equation G-4

**Methodology Start Date**: 2011-06-11

**Methodology End Date**: 2011-12-31

**Acid Rain Program Indicator**: Y

**Emission Details:****Annual CO2 Emissions Including Biomass** (metric tons): 7060.9**Annual CO2 Emissions Including Biomass** (short tons): 7783.2**Annual CO2 Emissions from Biomass** (metric tons): 0.0**Appendix G Equation G4:****Operating Hours Fuel Flow Rate:** 0**Operating Hours HHV Substitution:** 0**Electricity Fuel Details:**

|  |
|--|
| <b>Fuel type</b> : Natural Gas (Weighted U.S. Average) |
| <b>CH4 Emissions CO2 Equivalent</b> (metric tons): 2.8 |
| <b>N2O Emissions CO2 Equivalent</b> (metric tons): 4.1 |

Facility Name: Anaheim Combustion Turbine  
 Facility Identifier:  
 Facility Reporting Year: 2011  
 Facility Location:  
 Address: 1144 NORTH KRAEMER BLVD  
 City: ANAHEIM  
 State: CA  
 Postal Code: 92805

**Facility Site Details:**

CO2 Equivalent (excluding biogenic, mtons, Subparts C-HH): 14666.5  
 CO2 Equivalent (mtons, Subparts NN-PP):  
 Biogenic CO2 (mtons, Subparts C-HH): 0  
 Cogeneration Unit Emissions Indicator: N  
 GHG Report Start Date: 2011-01-01  
 GHG Report End Date: 2011-12-31  
 Description of Changes to Calculation Methodology:  
 Description of Best Available Monitoring Methods Used:  
 Part 75 Biogenic Emissions Indication:  
 Primary NAICS Code: 221112  
 Second Primary NAICS Code:

**Parent Company Details:**

Parent Company Name: The City of Anaheim  
 Address: 201S. Anaheim Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92805  
 Percent Ownership Interest: 100

**Subpart D: Electricity Generation**

**Gas Information Details**

| <b>Gas Name</b>         | <b>Other Gas Name</b> | <b>Gas Quantity</b>   | <b>Own Result?</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Biogenic Carbon dioxide |                       | 0 (Metric Tons)       |                    |
| Methane                 |                       | 0.27 (Metric Tons)    |                    |
| Nitrous Oxide           |                       | 0.027 (Metric Tons)   |                    |
| Carbon Dioxide          |                       | 14652.5 (Metric Tons) |                    |

**Unit Details:**

**Unit Name :** 1  
**Unit Type :** Electricity Generator  
**Part 75 Methodology :** Appendix G, Equation G-4  
**Methodology Start Date:** 2011-01-01  
**Methodology End Date:** 2011-12-31  
**Acid Rain Program Indicator:** Y

**Emission Details:**

**Annual CO2 Emissions Including Biomass** (metric tons): 14652.5  
**Annual CO2 Emissions Including Biomass** (short tons): 16151.5  
**Annual CO2 Emissions from Biomass** (metric tons): 0.0

**Appendix G Equation G4:**

**Operating Hours Fuel Flow Rate:** 0  
**Operating Hours HHV Substitution:** 0

**Electricity Fuel Details:**

\_\_\_\_\_

|  |
|--|
| <b>Fuel type</b> : Natural Gas (Weighted U.S. Average) |
| <b>CH4 Emissions CO2 Equivalent</b> (metric tons): 5.7 |
| <b>N2O Emissions CO2 Equivalent</b> (metric tons): 8.4 |





2011 Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Large Facilities

Other Data Sources | Download | Help

Like 2.8k Tweet 975 139 319

Data Year: 2011 | Data Type: Emitters | Search Options: Anaheim | Browse to a County: Orange | Filter By: Greenhouse Gas | Emission Range | Data View: [Map] [List] [Table]

View by: Geography | Facility | Current Year | Changes

2 Total Emitters Displayed

| Facility Name/Location                           | 2011 Emissions (metric tons CO <sub>2</sub> e) |
|--|--|
| Anaheim Combustion Turbine<br>ANAHEIM, CA, 92805 | 14,667   |
| Canyon Power Plant<br>Anaheim, CA, CA, 92806     | 21,313   |

Page 1 of 1 Pages  
[Navigation icons]

| Facility                   | City        | State | Total Reported Emissions | Sectors      |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Anaheim Combustion Turbine | ANAHEIM     | CA    | 14,667                   | Power Plants |
| Canyon Power Plant         | Anaheim, CA | CA    | 21,313                   | Power Plants |

| Sector   | Power Plants | Petroleum and Natural Gas Systems | Refineries | Chemicals | Other | Waste | Metals | Minerals | Pu |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|----------|----|
| 2011 GHG Emissions (metric tons CO <sub>2</sub> e) | 35,980       | 0                                 | 0          | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0        |    |
| # of Reporting Facilities                          | 2            | 0                                 | 0          | 0         | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0        |    |

Emissions totals displayed at the county level exclude Onshore Oil and Gas Production, Natural Gas Local Distribution Companies and U.S. Electrical Equipment  
 This data set does not reflect total U.S. GHG emissions. Learn more about related EPA GHG data sources. Data reported to EPA as of 02/17/11.  
 \* Facilities in this source category reported process emissions for the first time in 2011.

FLIGHT R.50

# ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

## Period of Record General Climate Summary - Temperature

| <b>Station:(040192) ANAHEIM</b> |                  |      |      |                |                           |     |                           |                  |      |             |      |            |       |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------|------|----------------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|------------------|------|-------------|------|------------|-------|
| From Year=1989 To Year=2012     |                  |      |      |                |                           |     |                           |                  |      |             |      |            |       |
|                                 | Monthly Averages |      |      | Daily Extremes |                           |     |                           | Monthly Extremes |      |             |      | Max. Temp. |       |
|                                 | Max.             | Min. | Mean | High           | Date                      | Low | Date                      | Highest Mean     | Year | Lowest Mean | Year | >= 90 F    | <= 32 |
|                                 | F                | F    | F    | F              | dd/yyyy<br>or<br>yyyymmdd | F   | dd/yyyy<br>or<br>yyyymmdd | F                | -    | F           | -    | # Days     | # Day |
| January                         | 70.0             | 47.5 | 58.7 | 95             | 31/2003                   | 30  | 30/2002                   | 64.8             | 2003 | 55.4        | 2001 | 0.1        | 0.    |
| February                        | 70.0             | 48.2 | 59.1 | 94             | 12/2006                   | 30  | 15/1990                   | 63.2             | 1995 | 55.3        | 2001 | 0.6        | 0.    |
| March                           | 72.4             | 50.4 | 61.4 | 97             | 19/1997                   | 37  | 18/2002                   | 66.9             | 2004 | 55.8        | 1999 | 1.0        | 0.    |
| April                           | 74.7             | 52.8 | 63.7 | 106            | 26/2004                   | 38  | 02/1999                   | 67.6             | 2008 | 59.1        | 1999 | 1.5        | 0.    |
| May                             | 77.1             | 57.3 | 67.2 | 106            | 03/2004                   | 45  | 01/1999                   | 71.8             | 2004 | 62.6        | 1995 | 2.0        | 0.    |
| June                            | 80.1             | 60.5 | 70.3 | 104            | 27/1990                   | 50  | 17/1995                   | 76.1             | 2006 | 66.6        | 1999 | 2.2        | 0.    |
| July                            | 85.2             | 64.2 | 74.7 | 107            | 22/2006                   | 54  | 24/1999                   | 82.6             | 2006 | 71.3        | 1991 | 7.1        | 0.    |
| August                          | 87.1             | 64.5 | 75.8 | 104            | 27/2009                   | 53  | 23/2002                   | 79.5             | 2012 | 71.4        | 2002 | 9.7        | 0.    |
| September                       | 86.5             | 62.7 | 74.6 | 109            | 27/2010                   | 51  | 13/1991                   | 79.2             | 2012 | 71.1        | 1999 | 10.1       | 0.    |
| October                         | 81.2             | 57.7 | 69.4 | 107            | 10/1991                   | 44  | 29/2009                   | 74.7             | 2008 | 63.2        | 2002 | 5.3        | 0.    |
| November                        | 75.4             | 51.8 | 63.6 | 102            | 03/2010                   | 33  | 19/1994                   | 68.5             | 2008 | 57.9        | 1994 | 1.4        | 0.    |
| December                        | 69.7             | 46.9 | 58.3 | 91             | 12/2010                   | 32  | 23/1998                   | 61.6             | 2005 | 55.0        | 2002 | 0.0        | 0.    |
| Annual                          | 77.4             | 55.4 | 66.4 | 109            | 20100927                  | 30  | 19900215                  | 67.7             | 2004 | 64.2        | 2002 | 41.1       | 0.    |
| Winter                          | 69.9             | 47.6 | 58.7 | 95             | 20030131                  | 30  | 19900215                  | 61.2             | 2006 | 56.7        | 2001 | 0.8        | 0.    |
| Spring                          | 74.7             | 53.5 | 64.1 | 106            | 20040426                  | 37  | 20020318                  | 68.6             | 2004 | 59.4        | 1999 | 4.6        | 0.    |
| Summer                          | 84.1             | 63.0 | 73.6 | 107            | 20060722                  | 50  | 19950617                  | 78.6             | 2006 | 70.7        | 1999 | 19.0       | 0.    |
| Fall                            | 81.0             | 57.4 | 69.2 | 109            | 20100927                  | 33  | 19941119                  | 73.3             | 2008 | 66.2        | 2000 | 16.8       | 0.    |

Table updated on Oct 31, 2012

For monthly and annual means, thresholds, and sums:  
 Months with 5 or more missing days are not considered  
 Years with 1 or more missing months are not considered  
 Seasons are climatological not calendar seasons  
 Winter = Dec., Jan., and Feb.    Spring = Mar., Apr., and May  
 Summer = Jun., Jul., and Aug.    Fall = Sep., Oct., and Nov.

*Western Regional Climate Center, [wrcc@dri.edu](mailto:wrcc@dri.edu)*

# ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA (040192)

## Period of Record Monthly Climate Summary

Period of Record : 8/ 1/1989 to 3/31/2013

|                                      | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Annual |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Average Max.<br>Temperature (F)      | 70.0 | 70.0 | 72.4 | 74.7 | 77.1 | 80.1 | 85.2 | 87.1 | 86.5 | 81.2 | 75.4 | 69.7 | 77.4   |
| Average Min.<br>Temperature (F)      | 47.5 | 48.2 | 50.4 | 52.8 | 57.3 | 60.5 | 64.2 | 64.5 | 62.7 | 57.7 | 51.8 | 46.9 | 55.4   |
| Average Total<br>Precipitation (in.) | 3.34 | 3.47 | 1.86 | 0.83 | 0.53 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.72 | 0.99 | 2.02 | 14.09  |
| Average Total<br>SnowFall (in.)      | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    |
| Average Snow<br>Depth (in.)          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      |

Percent of possible observations for period of record.

Max. Temp.: 99.8% Min. Temp.: 99.7% Precipitation: 100% Snowfall: 100% Snow Depth: 100%

Check [Station Metadata](#) or [Metadata graphics](#) for more detail about data completeness.

---

Western Regional Climate Center, [wrcc@dri.edu](mailto:wrcc@dri.edu)

RESOLUTION 2006- 187

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ANAHEIM AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE GENERAL MANAGER OF THE ANAHEIM PUBLIC UTILITIES DEPARTMENT TO ESTABLISH THE GREEN CONNECTION THAT ACCOMMODATES THE PRINCIPLES OF ENVIRONMENTAL SOUNDNESS AND SUSTAINABILITY.

WHEREAS, the decisions of a city to avoid the depletion or degradation of natural resources (sustainability) must also allow the economy and the community as a whole to continue to thrive; and

WHEREAS, the U.S. Green Building Council finds that "green design" in the construction and remodeling of buildings can result in significant cost savings over the life of the buildings; and

WHEREAS, the City of Anaheim (Anaheim) finds City projects should incorporate the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) as necessary and appropriate to achieve the benefits of green building; and

WHEREAS, California state law requires electric utilities procurement plans to first meet its resource needs through all available energy and demand reduction resources that are cost effective, reliable and feasible; and

WHEREAS, investments in energy and water efficiency measures provide returns on those investments and deliver economic and environmental benefits to Anaheim consumers; and

WHEREAS, the Energy Policy Act requires ninety percent (90%) of utilities' new light and medium fleet vehicles be Alternative Fuel Vehicles; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Anaheim as follows:

1. The Anaheim Public Utilities will increase purchases of eligible renewable energy resources. The Anaheim Public Utilities will take into consideration market conditions and renewable project availability, as well as utilize similar rate protections as provided to the investor-owned utilities. The Anaheim Public Utilities will strive to achieve its target of increasing its purchases of eligible renewable energy resources to ten percent (10%) by 2010 and twenty percent (20%) by 2015.
2. The Anaheim Public Utilities will register its power plant and fleet emissions and develop a plan to reduce those emissions in conjunction with Cal EPA mandates.



3. All future City-owned projects over 10,000 square feet in building area that enter the design and construction phase shall meet U.S. Green Building Council's LEED™ registration and certification, provided that the project is cost-effective over the life of the building.
4. Developers and builders in Anaheim shall be encouraged to receive LEED™ registration and certification.
5. The Anaheim Public Utilities shall first acquire all cost effective, reliable and feasible energy efficiency and demand reduction resources before procuring other energy resources.
6. An overall citywide goal of twenty percent (20%) reduction in energy use and a fifteen percent (15%) reduction in water use are to be achieved by 2015, taking into consideration savings achieved since public benefit programs and water best management practices were implemented.
7. The Anaheim Public Utilities shall accelerate the average rate of fleet vehicle replacement to six (6) Alternative Fuel Vehicles per year so that ninety percent (90%) of the Utilities' light and medium vehicles are Alternative Fuel Vehicles by 2020, provided the appropriate technology is both available as well as appropriately meets business requirements.
8. The City of Anaheim shall replace ten percent (10%) of its light, non-emergency vehicles with preferred low emission technologies as the vehicles are scheduled for normal replacement.
9. The Anaheim Public Utilities shall provide community leadership as well as education in the principles of environmental soundness and sustainability to increase community awareness, responsibility and participation.

//  
//  
//  
//  
//  
//  
//

THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION is approved and adopted by the City Council of the City of Anaheim this 08 day of August, 2006, by the following roll-call vote:

AYES: Mayor Pringle, Council Members Chavez, Hernandez, Galloway, Sidhu


NOES: None

ABSENT: None

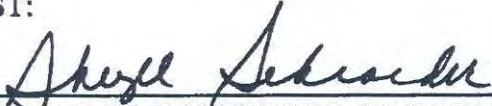
ABSTAIN: None

CITY OF ANAHEIM

By

  
MAYOR OF THE CITY OF ANAHEIM

ATTEST:

  
CITY CLERK OF THE CITY OF ANAHEIM